

# REVEALING THE COSMIC CON GAME WITH **EMILY LOUISE**



*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:00:40,740 --> 00:00:08,400  
foreign

2  
00:01:10,790 --> 00:00:51,380  
[Music]

3  
00:01:30,170 --> 00:01:10,800  
foreign

4  
00:01:30,180 --> 00:02:05,690  
[Music]

5  
00:02:10,010 --> 00:02:07,850  
I'm not trying to beat a dead horse but

6  
00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,020  
when someone like this gets readily

7  
00:02:15,650 --> 00:02:12,720  
accepted into the UFO and exopolitical

8  
00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:15,660  
Community it does make you want to ask

9  
00:02:20,809 --> 00:02:18,540  
the question does ufology have a Nazi

10  
00:02:22,850 --> 00:02:20,819  
problem just like a community had formed

11  
00:02:25,309 --> 00:02:22,860  
around the alternative free flavored

12  
00:02:27,229 --> 00:02:25,319  
testimony of exopolitical whistleblowers

13  
00:02:29,630 --> 00:02:27,239

another Community was forming on the

14

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:29,640

sidelines ready to poke holes in already

15

00:02:34,010 --> 00:02:31,920

unbelievable stories let's talk about

16

00:02:37,850 --> 00:02:34,020

Linda Morton Howe the woman who has been

17

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,860

caught selling 100 probably fake alien

18

00:02:41,630 --> 00:02:39,840

pictures somebody sent her a video game

19

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:41,640

cover she's telling everybody that's a

20

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:43,440

real picture of an alien taken on the

21

00:02:47,570 --> 00:02:45,360

moon Stephen cambian runs the YouTube

22

00:02:49,729 --> 00:02:47,580

channel truth Seekers dedicated to

23

00:02:51,890 --> 00:02:49,739

exposing what he sees as hoaxes and

24

00:02:54,170 --> 00:02:51,900

forwardsters in the UFO and secret space

25

00:02:55,850 --> 00:02:54,180

program communities I can't see how

26  
00:02:57,650 --> 00:02:55,860  
anybody can spend more than five minutes

27  
00:02:59,690 --> 00:02:57,660  
on David Wilcox and I don't understand

28  
00:03:01,490 --> 00:02:59,700  
that guys until Friday did you hear the

29  
00:03:03,290 --> 00:03:01,500  
latest the latest is that he's taking

30  
00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,300  
advanced in his own piss because the

31  
00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:05,040  
Archangel Michael told them that if he

32  
00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:07,200  
did that he would get superpowers time

33  
00:03:11,570 --> 00:03:09,599  
traveling and fighting reptilian aliens

34  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,580  
in space pretending that the Montauk

35  
00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:13,440  
project was really it's really about

36  
00:03:18,110 --> 00:03:15,599  
dudes off in front of each other in

37  
00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,690  
those aliens want to bang overalls

38  
00:03:24,830 --> 00:03:22,800

Michael Salah is a fluffer That's the

39

00:03:27,770 --> 00:03:24,840

best description that I could give for

40

00:03:29,570 --> 00:03:27,780

one Michael Salah Draco reptilian aliens

41

00:03:31,009 --> 00:03:29,580

[h\_\_h] people and eating people we

42

00:03:33,770 --> 00:03:31,019

don't want to have sex with humans

43

00:03:36,910 --> 00:03:33,780

humans are disgusting you were talking

44

00:03:40,490 --> 00:03:36,920

about how to just take away all the CIA

45

00:03:43,330 --> 00:03:40,500

infiltration out of their Community what

46

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:43,340

do we have left that's not much

47

00:03:47,690 --> 00:03:45,360

unsurprisingly he's done quite a few

48

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:47,700

shows on Ramsay Kramer Randy Kramer's

49

00:03:52,009 --> 00:03:50,159

heroic efforts to help research and

50

00:03:54,589 --> 00:03:52,019

develop Earth's first holographic

51  
00:03:56,750 --> 00:03:54,599  
regenerating Medved his funds are

52  
00:03:59,210 --> 00:03:56,760  
running low to continue this awesome

53  
00:04:01,130 --> 00:03:59,220  
Endeavor he needs your help this seventy

54  
00:04:03,770 --> 00:04:01,140  
thousand dollar goal will help bridge

55  
00:04:05,809 --> 00:04:03,780  
the gap there's always a scam involved

56  
00:04:07,970 --> 00:04:05,819  
isn't there as you probably already know

57  
00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:07,980  
Captain Randy Kramer has first-hand

58  
00:04:13,309 --> 00:04:10,319  
knowledge of these bets as he has had

59  
00:04:16,009 --> 00:04:13,319  
several of his own body parts blown off

60  
00:04:19,069 --> 00:04:16,019  
and regenerated in the bed beds during

61  
00:04:21,650 --> 00:04:19,079  
his Service as a super soldier and space

62  
00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:21,660  
pilot in the U.S Marines Special section

63  
00:04:28,189 --> 00:04:24,479

and Mars Defense Force with radiant

64

00:04:31,070 --> 00:04:28,199

Garden Fleet that grow new stuff right

65

00:04:33,050 --> 00:04:31,080

off your body with a holographic pattern

66

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:33,060

that tells your body to just grow more

67

00:04:38,570 --> 00:04:35,759

cells holographic medical bed there's

68

00:04:42,350 --> 00:04:38,580

pretty amazing like a kind of 3D printer

69

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:42,360

no not at all actually so if him my arm

70

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,120

let's just say my arm had third degree

71

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,479

burns all over it and we have a

72

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,639

holographic projector that projects a

73

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:53,040

hologram of my arm

74

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,120

but using a blood sample that has a DNA

75

00:05:03,530 --> 00:05:00,000

sample and a computer file that's

76

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:03,540

perfect right so it projects a perfect

77

00:05:09,290 --> 00:05:06,960

hologram of my arm with cellular level

78

00:05:11,090 --> 00:05:09,300

resolution according to him the guy

79

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,100

found me was to bring this technology

80

00:05:15,409 --> 00:05:13,440

that could cure any illness imaginable

81

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:15,419

to the world and even go as far as to

82

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:17,280

stop

83

00:05:21,530 --> 00:05:19,680

people actually donated to it and I

84

00:05:23,150 --> 00:05:21,540

don't blame them imagine you're a True

85

00:05:25,070 --> 00:05:23,160

Believer suffering from a chronic

86

00:05:27,170 --> 00:05:25,080

illness and a man comes along and tells

87

00:05:29,270 --> 00:05:27,180

you that he's been to Mars and been

88

00:05:31,249 --> 00:05:29,280

privy to state-of-the-art technology

89

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,259

that can cure you it's the exact same

90

00:05:35,210 --> 00:05:33,360

mentality as people that drain their

91

00:05:37,129 --> 00:05:35,220

bank accounts and funnel their

92

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,139

hard-earned cash into the pockets of an

93

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,120

enigmatic cult leader and you see how

94

00:05:44,090 --> 00:05:41,520

these scammers work they scam people

95

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:44,100

with these big Fantastical claims like

96

00:05:48,290 --> 00:05:45,840

I'm going to create med bed technology

97

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,300

and then he got sixty thousand dollars

98

00:05:53,210 --> 00:05:51,120

from that scam where's the med beds he

99

00:05:56,330 --> 00:05:53,220

just rolls on and now he's onto a new

100

00:05:59,469 --> 00:05:56,340

scam like give me 99 a month and I'll

101  
00:06:03,050 --> 00:05:59,479  
teach you how to have super powers

102  
00:06:05,629 --> 00:06:03,060  
for 99 a month you too can learn to have

103  
00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:05,639  
superpowers brought to you by the man

104  
00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:08,340  
who once collected uh by some accounts

105  
00:06:13,850 --> 00:06:11,100  
over seventy thousand dollars in order

106  
00:06:17,689 --> 00:06:13,860  
to create Medved technology which could

107  
00:06:20,330 --> 00:06:17,699  
regrow limbs cure cancer cure children

108  
00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:20,340  
with autism I'm the father of an

109  
00:06:26,270 --> 00:06:23,520  
autistic child for those unaware so uh I

110  
00:06:29,809 --> 00:06:26,280  
was particularly offended by this man's

111  
00:06:32,210 --> 00:06:29,819  
claims interestingly uh we have done our

112  
00:06:34,129 --> 00:06:32,220  
due diligence covering him and he is off

113  
00:06:38,210 --> 00:06:34,139

to the land of the cosmic con artist

114

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:38,220

still conning people for 99 a month

115

00:06:44,510 --> 00:06:41,520

where you can learn to have super powers

116

00:06:46,969 --> 00:06:44,520

like him it's a it's a long story you

117

00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:46,979

can check our uh previous videos but

118

00:06:52,490 --> 00:06:49,979

tonight tonight is a special event here

119

00:06:55,550 --> 00:06:52,500

I cannot tell you I have been trying to

120

00:06:58,249 --> 00:06:55,560

bring this interview to you uh for quite

121

00:07:00,350 --> 00:06:58,259

some time now and uh we've just had a

122

00:07:02,809 --> 00:07:00,360

comedy of strange this happened every

123

00:07:06,110 --> 00:07:02,819

time we tried to do it I got sick with

124

00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:06,120

covid she got sick we had to rescheduled

125

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,460

several times but I'm happy to say she's

126

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:11,280

in the back in the green room here we're

127

00:07:16,129 --> 00:07:13,199

getting her sobered up and ready for her

128

00:07:19,370 --> 00:07:16,139

appearance tonight so uh she will be

129

00:07:22,610 --> 00:07:19,380

here momentarily but we do uh want to

130

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:22,620

take just a moment uh to recognize those

131

00:07:27,469 --> 00:07:25,380

members of the live chat uh welcome and

132

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,479

my clock is everywhere with the 99 cent

133

00:07:32,450 --> 00:07:30,000

super sticker and a two dollar Super

134

00:07:35,210 --> 00:07:32,460

Chat says well love you brother starting

135

00:07:37,309 --> 00:07:35,220

the night off right praising the cash uh

136

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:37,319

that's what we do thank you very much

137

00:07:40,400 --> 00:07:38,880

for your kindness generosity and support

138

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:40,410

and helping us to praise the cat

139

00:07:43,610 --> 00:07:41,520

[Music]

140

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:43,620

I'll spray the cash

141

00:07:50,330 --> 00:07:47,280

uh we're gonna be embroiled in a very uh

142

00:07:53,089 --> 00:07:50,340

intense conversation here now I promised

143

00:07:55,610 --> 00:07:53,099

her you know she was worried about

144

00:07:57,409 --> 00:07:55,620

um uh you know if she should have notes

145

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:57,419

prepared what can I tell you about

146

00:08:02,870 --> 00:08:00,240

tonight's guest she is an incredible

147

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,880

researcher and I love incredible

148

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:05,280

researchers somebody that I could admire

149

00:08:10,490 --> 00:08:07,919

and respect because of the work that she

150

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,500

puts in for those unaware her YouTube

151  
00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,199  
channel is called weird reads with Emily

152  
00:08:17,930 --> 00:08:15,840  
Louise uh and it's one of my new

153  
00:08:20,270 --> 00:08:17,940  
favorites unfortunately I've watched

154  
00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:20,280  
almost every video she's ever made and

155  
00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,340  
what I can tell you is that every uh

156  
00:08:27,409 --> 00:08:25,199  
video that she does is sort of

157  
00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:27,419  
documentary style she's got a great

158  
00:08:33,769 --> 00:08:30,960  
personality she's funny the the videos

159  
00:08:36,409 --> 00:08:33,779  
are well sourced and Incredibly well

160  
00:08:38,269 --> 00:08:36,419  
researched more so than almost any other

161  
00:08:41,510 --> 00:08:38,279  
person I've seen on YouTube including

162  
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,520  
myself that make videos she really like

163  
00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:44,640

if you want the whole story this girl

164

00:08:48,889 --> 00:08:46,740

brings it to you and one of the things

165

00:08:51,290 --> 00:08:48,899

that brought her to my attention is you

166

00:08:53,329 --> 00:08:51,300

guys know how I feel about this uh

167

00:08:55,610 --> 00:08:53,339

Montauk project that everybody pushes

168

00:08:58,009 --> 00:08:55,620

it's a true story but everybody leaves

169

00:09:01,070 --> 00:08:58,019

the part out about the jerking off and

170

00:09:02,750 --> 00:09:01,080

the chairs and the gay sex parties with

171

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:02,760

all the people that were bringing people

172

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,720

the story of Montauk so I get annoyed

173

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,880

with everybody that does a video on my

174

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,560

talk because they don't mention it but

175

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:13,680

Emily Louise did because she gives

176  
00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:16,560  
people the whole story which is another

177  
00:09:22,130 --> 00:09:19,760  
reason why I like admire and respect her

178  
00:09:24,110 --> 00:09:22,140  
so without further Ado we're going to

179  
00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,120  
bring her in here in griller for a while

180  
00:09:28,670 --> 00:09:26,640  
you'll notice uh I want to thank Ryan

181  
00:09:31,970 --> 00:09:28,680  
from the secret teachings we've got the

182  
00:09:34,430 --> 00:09:31,980  
perfect shirt on to do a show on the

183  
00:09:37,550 --> 00:09:34,440  
secret space program I have my Blue

184  
00:09:40,130 --> 00:09:37,560  
Rooster Chicken shirt on I am so ready

185  
00:09:42,769 --> 00:09:40,140  
for this and I wanted to mention her

186  
00:09:46,670 --> 00:09:42,779  
latest video is amazing and we played a

187  
00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:46,680  
clip from that uh and and she gave us a

188  
00:09:52,250 --> 00:09:48,839

shout out and mentioned this community

189

00:09:54,769 --> 00:09:52,260

of skeptical voices that sort of formed

190

00:09:56,329 --> 00:09:54,779

along the sidelines uh she did a great

191

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,339

job I don't even know where she failed

192

00:10:00,110 --> 00:09:58,080

all those clips I forgot about some of

193

00:10:01,550 --> 00:10:00,120

those shows she did an amazing job but

194

00:10:05,449 --> 00:10:01,560

her latest video

195

00:10:08,269 --> 00:10:05,459

is called alternative three uh how a

196

00:10:10,370 --> 00:10:08,279

hoax documentary can create a conspiracy

197

00:10:12,769 --> 00:10:10,380

cult and what's most interesting to me

198

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,779

about this video is it really ties

199

00:10:18,050 --> 00:10:14,880

together it shows you where all the

200

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,060

secret space nonsense came from from the

201

00:10:23,090 --> 00:10:20,160

seed of it to the root of it to the

202

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:23,100

stock of it she breaks it all down we

203

00:10:27,290 --> 00:10:25,500

will put uh the link to her YouTube

204

00:10:29,210 --> 00:10:27,300

channel in the description of the video

205

00:10:31,610 --> 00:10:29,220

but we're going to have a great talk

206

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:31,620

with her tonight uh about some of her

207

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,320

amazing work welcome Emily Louise

208

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:36,480

but let's see how

209

00:10:54,650 --> 00:10:52,069

yeah I always talk about this overhype

210

00:10:56,690 --> 00:10:54,660

and under deliver right a lot yeah all

211

00:10:59,389 --> 00:10:56,700

the grifters do that they have to to

212

00:11:01,970 --> 00:10:59,399

sell their fake stories but I think you

213

00:11:04,130 --> 00:11:01,980

deliver it I I am very impressed with

214

00:11:06,530 --> 00:11:04,140

all of your videos I love the Montauk

215

00:11:09,230 --> 00:11:06,540

one I have a thing about Colts if

216

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:09,240

there's a documentary.com I watch it I I

217

00:11:14,210 --> 00:11:11,120

don't know why but

218

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:14,220

the cult the document the the secret

219

00:11:20,769 --> 00:11:17,519

space program the Montauk uh gay sex

220

00:11:24,530 --> 00:11:20,779

parties you cover all of that stuff

221

00:11:27,470 --> 00:11:24,540

I really wanted to ask you is I don't

222

00:11:30,350 --> 00:11:27,480

know where you got started in this

223

00:11:33,530 --> 00:11:30,360

Rabbit Hole like what originally got you

224

00:11:36,290 --> 00:11:33,540

because you are in it deep honey you are

225

00:11:38,889 --> 00:11:36,300

in this you are deep in the rabbit hole

226

00:11:42,050 --> 00:11:38,899

now oh good like I'm never gonna get out

227

00:11:44,810 --> 00:11:42,060

what but where did you start on all this

228

00:11:47,389 --> 00:11:44,820

stuff and what got you so like obsessed

229

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:47,399

and fascinated oh my gosh it's a really

230

00:11:51,710 --> 00:11:49,200

hard question

231

00:11:55,009 --> 00:11:51,720

um what do you mean like from from like

232

00:11:56,569 --> 00:11:55,019

I don't know right first of all I'm not

233

00:11:58,750 --> 00:11:56,579

very good at answering questions okay

234

00:12:00,650 --> 00:11:58,760

and I'm a little bit nervous

235

00:12:02,930 --> 00:12:00,660

you're gonna you're gonna be able to

236

00:12:04,910 --> 00:12:02,940

tell I will leave tonight maybe I should

237

00:12:06,769 --> 00:12:04,920

have had a drink there's people in the

238

00:12:09,290 --> 00:12:06,779

live chat that are so happy that you're

239

00:12:12,650 --> 00:12:09,300

here I know it's all right okay

240

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,660

um I don't know really uh maybe

241

00:12:16,490 --> 00:12:15,120

um okay actually I do know the answer to

242

00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:16,500

this question I have a friend that got

243

00:12:20,750 --> 00:12:17,579

really into

244

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:20,760

um kind of cubanoni kind of stuff

245

00:12:25,730 --> 00:12:23,220

um and I'd always been interested in

246

00:12:27,949 --> 00:12:25,740

like this kind of so oh my God I'm so

247

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:27,959

bad at answering questions if we go way

248

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:30,000

way back of like what really got me into

249

00:12:33,949 --> 00:12:31,440

this kind of stuff it's obviously like

250

00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:33,959

X-Files Art Bell all that kind of [h\_\_h]

251  
00:12:38,030 --> 00:12:36,180  
but what got me interested in like

252  
00:12:39,769 --> 00:12:38,040  
really kind of researching it was a

253  
00:12:42,050 --> 00:12:39,779  
friend that got really deep into queuing

254  
00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,060  
on and a lot of the kind of new age

255  
00:12:46,009 --> 00:12:44,399  
stuff and I wasn't really sure where a

256  
00:12:48,110 --> 00:12:46,019  
lot of it came from and I wasn't really

257  
00:12:49,129 --> 00:12:48,120  
sure how a lot of it connected to a lot

258  
00:12:52,670 --> 00:12:49,139  
of them

259  
00:12:55,310 --> 00:12:52,680  
uh on unsavory things shall we just say

260  
00:12:56,810 --> 00:12:55,320  
yeah so I wanted to find out more and I

261  
00:13:05,030 --> 00:12:56,820  
kind of got a little bit obsessed with

262  
00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:08,269  
like a magnet for weirdos I feel like

263  
00:13:12,889 --> 00:13:09,839

it's something that I just got kind of

264

00:13:14,750 --> 00:13:12,899

like you know from birth I just

265

00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:14,760

attracted weirdos to me that sounds

266

00:13:19,250 --> 00:13:16,440

weird I think you know what I mean

267

00:13:20,930 --> 00:13:19,260

though yeah well don't you think though

268

00:13:23,150 --> 00:13:20,940

that weirdos are interesting people

269

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,160

sometimes absolutely let's get away from

270

00:13:27,530 --> 00:13:24,959

the Dangerous Ones well this is what we

271

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,540

were saying before you know you kind of

272

00:13:32,990 --> 00:13:30,000

moan about being in clown world but

273

00:13:35,150 --> 00:13:33,000

there's a little bit that kind of enjoys

274

00:13:37,250 --> 00:13:35,160

it you know like a little bit you know

275

00:13:41,389 --> 00:13:37,260

they're quite entertaining

276

00:13:43,129 --> 00:13:41,399

yeah yeah very very uh it's and it is

277

00:13:45,050 --> 00:13:43,139

one of those things it feels like once

278

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,060

you get in here you can't you're just

279

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:47,760

stuck you've got to keep oh yeah we'll

280

00:13:53,449 --> 00:13:51,360

never get out we'll die in here oh well

281

00:13:55,490 --> 00:13:53,459

that's not that's not a great thought

282

00:13:58,730 --> 00:13:55,500

but all right no I know I talk about

283

00:14:01,250 --> 00:13:58,740

death too much sorry

284

00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:01,260

and you know what I find interesting is

285

00:14:07,129 --> 00:14:04,320

that you how long did you spend on this

286

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,139

last secret space program it's it's not

287

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:09,120

it's a it's a full-on documentary right

288

00:14:13,970 --> 00:14:12,000

it's like thank you I appreciate that

289

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:13,980

um uh five months

290

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:17,519

five months on one video on one video

291

00:14:22,490 --> 00:14:20,399

but it covers it covers the whole Gambit

292

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,500

from it was a long

293

00:14:27,710 --> 00:14:24,959

and can you explain to my audience or

294

00:14:30,530 --> 00:14:27,720

for people who are unaware that the

295

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:30,540

thread in this documentary is that

296

00:14:36,050 --> 00:14:33,360

essentially alternative three which was

297

00:14:39,050 --> 00:14:36,060

a fake documentary about the rich

298

00:14:42,230 --> 00:14:39,060

powerful Elite ruling class get going to

299

00:14:43,310 --> 00:14:42,240

Mars to get off planet right can you

300

00:14:46,009 --> 00:14:43,320

explain a little bit about this

301  
00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,019  
alternative three what it was and how it

302  
00:14:51,650 --> 00:14:48,720  
seeped into the UFO community and the

303  
00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:51,660  
conspiracy world and and the secret

304  
00:14:56,990 --> 00:14:54,959  
space program ripped it off right yeah

305  
00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:57,000  
so I feel I feel like

306  
00:15:01,069 --> 00:14:58,920  
alternative 3 is very much like a

307  
00:15:03,050 --> 00:15:01,079  
product it would it's a product of its

308  
00:15:04,730 --> 00:15:03,060  
time right so like if it came out now it

309  
00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:04,740  
wouldn't have had anywhere near the the

310  
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:07,440  
same level of um influence that it did

311  
00:15:10,910 --> 00:15:09,360  
and obviously back in the 70s you can't

312  
00:15:13,550 --> 00:15:10,920  
verify information you can't Google

313  
00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,560

stuff and whatever and a lot of people

314

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:16,320

kind of watch it and they say I never

315

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:18,000

believe that you know it's very

316

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:19,740

obviously fake but I feel like if you go

317

00:15:25,850 --> 00:15:24,000

back to like 19 what was it 1977 you

318

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:25,860

would very easily fall for it and a lot

319

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,519

of people did and it kind of started

320

00:15:34,129 --> 00:15:31,680

seeping its way into like the UFO world

321

00:15:35,930 --> 00:15:34,139

very very early on like basically as

322

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:35,940

soon as it came out and there are people

323

00:15:46,850 --> 00:15:43,569

French names

324

00:15:48,590 --> 00:15:46,860

well he was the Earl of clancarti so he

325

00:15:50,750 --> 00:15:48,600

was in the House of Lords and he was

326

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,760

he's I mean you want to talk about a

327

00:15:56,750 --> 00:15:53,279

Nutter like that guy it's the four one

328

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:56,760

way oh God yeah like he was he was um he

329

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,060

was something and um he was like a big

330

00:16:04,250 --> 00:16:02,880

believer in it and then um from there it

331

00:16:07,310 --> 00:16:04,260

kind of just went into like different

332

00:16:11,689 --> 00:16:07,320

UFO groups but then it really kind of

333

00:16:16,009 --> 00:16:11,699

got picked up by um Bill Cooper in the

334

00:16:18,590 --> 00:16:16,019

in the early 90s well him and Montauk so

335

00:16:21,769 --> 00:16:18,600

it was like the he started talking about

336

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:21,779

it in the late 80s and mon like the

337

00:16:26,090 --> 00:16:23,940

Montauk project books came out in like

338

00:16:27,949 --> 00:16:26,100

the early 90s so it was around that that

339

00:16:30,590 --> 00:16:27,959

era which is like kind of like the

340

00:16:32,090 --> 00:16:30,600

really kind of the big boom in like UFO

341

00:16:33,470 --> 00:16:32,100

stuff where you got Bob Bazaar and all

342

00:16:36,350 --> 00:16:33,480

of those kind of characters coming out

343

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:36,360

and they really like latched on to this

344

00:16:41,629 --> 00:16:39,360

um alternative three story

345

00:16:43,550 --> 00:16:41,639

um and Bill Cooper like references it in

346

00:16:45,550 --> 00:16:43,560

Behold a power horse like it's a legit

347

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:45,560

thing about it

348

00:16:50,569 --> 00:16:48,720

I know I noticed that it's crazy Bill

349

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,579

Cooper's book and there's so much of

350

00:16:55,129 --> 00:16:53,040

ufology or whatever that comes from

351  
00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,139  
Behold The Pale Horse and it's

352  
00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,360  
interesting to me and you know what else

353  
00:17:02,269 --> 00:16:59,279  
I always thought interesting is that all

354  
00:17:05,150 --> 00:17:02,279  
roads lead back to Madame blavatsky oh

355  
00:17:14,650 --> 00:17:05,160  
always I found that too no matter what

356  
00:17:19,850 --> 00:17:17,990  
although there's another one and I only

357  
00:17:22,130 --> 00:17:19,860  
found out this recently through like a

358  
00:17:24,590 --> 00:17:22,140  
friend who's also a researcher

359  
00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:24,600  
um have you ever heard of oasby the

360  
00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,839  
oasby book oh I think I have yes like a

361  
00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:29,520  
channeled where it's like one of those

362  
00:17:34,010 --> 00:17:31,740  
channeled works it's like absolutely

363  
00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:34,020

huge and but that's a lot of like the

364

00:17:39,730 --> 00:17:37,440

early um 50s UFO stuff like a lot of

365

00:17:43,390 --> 00:17:39,740

their ideas come from

366

00:17:45,950 --> 00:17:43,400

yeah it's all kind of they're like

367

00:17:49,210 --> 00:17:45,960

intersecting communities right like new

368

00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:49,220

age and UFOs like they have a lot of um

369

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:51,840

overlapping you mean the crystal hip

370

00:17:57,230 --> 00:17:54,480

Dimensions yeah yeah yeah yeah the

371

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:57,240

Christian [h\_\_h] you're right you're

372

00:18:01,010 --> 00:17:59,280

right there's so much overlap yeah and

373

00:18:03,890 --> 00:18:01,020

you know what other book is hugely

374

00:18:07,190 --> 00:18:03,900

influential in UFOs and secret spaces

375

00:18:09,529 --> 00:18:07,200

the Urantia book because oh I haven't

376

00:18:12,289 --> 00:18:09,539

read that and I will never read it I

377

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:12,299

know why that works so well I know why

378

00:18:18,289 --> 00:18:14,580

people go balls deep into that it's

379

00:18:20,690 --> 00:18:18,299

because it's like it has every answer to

380

00:18:23,090 --> 00:18:20,700

every question you've ever had about the

381

00:18:26,090 --> 00:18:23,100

world or God or demons or Angels it's

382

00:18:28,669 --> 00:18:26,100

all in there and it sounds so good it's

383

00:18:31,310 --> 00:18:28,679

well written it sounds so like

384

00:18:33,230 --> 00:18:31,320

and it's massive reasonable that it's

385

00:18:34,909 --> 00:18:33,240

true I can't get through it I've tried I

386

00:18:37,789 --> 00:18:34,919

don't know there's nobody orders in the

387

00:18:40,250 --> 00:18:37,799

way through and I just it just yeah yeah

388

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,260

but that has seeped in but don't you

389

00:18:44,330 --> 00:18:42,480

think that the timeline then according

390

00:18:46,130 --> 00:18:44,340

to you and I think you're accurativeness

391

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:46,140

is the time I kind of went this

392

00:18:51,230 --> 00:18:48,240

alternative three comes out

393

00:18:53,690 --> 00:18:51,240

and then we've got the UFO people in the

394

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,700

80s there was also

395

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,160

um people like May Brussels as well so

396

00:18:59,770 --> 00:18:57,840

it kind of got into like the more kind

397

00:19:02,570 --> 00:18:59,780

of parapolitical stuff but

398

00:19:04,610 --> 00:19:02,580

I'm probably too much of an apologist

399

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:04,620

because I'm a bit of a May Brussels fan

400

00:19:10,010 --> 00:19:07,440

but again like I feel like you have to

401  
00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,020  
remember that it was of its time like

402  
00:19:15,650 --> 00:19:13,200  
and and not only the documentary sorry

403  
00:19:18,770 --> 00:19:15,660  
I've totally forgot to mention this but

404  
00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:18,780  
it's the book as well so alternative

405  
00:19:22,510 --> 00:19:21,600  
three began as the fake documentary

406  
00:19:25,070 --> 00:19:22,520  
um

407  
00:19:27,049 --> 00:19:25,080  
yeah and then the book came along one

408  
00:19:29,390 --> 00:19:27,059  
year later and the book was essentially

409  
00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,400  
to capitalize on off on all of the

410  
00:19:33,169 --> 00:19:31,440  
interest of the documentary so it got

411  
00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,179  
churned out really really really quickly

412  
00:19:39,890 --> 00:19:36,240  
obviously yes they got a writer to do

413  
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,549

is a fictional book about a hoax

414

00:19:46,730 --> 00:19:45,120

documentary it was like it is for those

415

00:19:48,409 --> 00:19:46,740

for those that don't understand I just

416

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,419

want to be clear to my audience you know

417

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:51,120

like the uh War of the Worlds where they

418

00:19:56,810 --> 00:19:53,760

pretended they did a radio broadcast and

419

00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:56,820

pretended that it was real that aliens

420

00:20:01,010 --> 00:19:58,620

martians were Landing this is what

421

00:20:03,710 --> 00:20:01,020

alternative three kind of was it was a

422

00:20:07,310 --> 00:20:03,720

hoax documentary that was put out to be

423

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,320

like a joke that it was real and then

424

00:20:13,370 --> 00:20:10,320

they made a book about it that was also

425

00:20:16,730 --> 00:20:13,380

fake and the UFO Nutters globbed onto

426

00:20:19,070 --> 00:20:16,740

this book and but but the reason why

427

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,080

they did is because it was totally

428

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:21,840

marketed as non-fiction so it was so

429

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:24,720

just non-fiction it was um it was all

430

00:20:31,490 --> 00:20:27,120

designed to be that way

431

00:20:33,650 --> 00:20:31,500

um and it was then kind of you know in

432

00:20:37,870 --> 00:20:33,660

in Leslie's defense Leslie's the writer

433

00:20:44,330 --> 00:20:41,090

he's I love him so much he's so he's

434

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,340

like a genuinely really sweet person

435

00:20:49,070 --> 00:20:46,559

um and like in his defense I don't want

436

00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:49,080

to say that like he encouraged these

437

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:50,580

conspiracies

438

00:21:00,049 --> 00:20:58,370

so the whole alternative three was kind

439

00:21:03,490 --> 00:21:00,059

of a scam if you think about it because

440

00:21:08,270 --> 00:21:03,500

they marketed it as non-fiction

441

00:21:10,190 --> 00:21:08,280

100 yeah absolutely and the book is it

442

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:10,200

and I should have said this earlier but

443

00:21:14,210 --> 00:21:11,520

the book is the thing that really

444

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:14,220

catapulted it so like the book then kind

445

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:17,520

of um it was that it was the book and

446

00:21:20,450 --> 00:21:18,960

then there was also the rumors around

447

00:21:21,890 --> 00:21:20,460

the book so there was all this stuff

448

00:21:23,870 --> 00:21:21,900

that was saying

449

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:23,880

um the book's been banned and you can't

450

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:26,640

buy it in America it was a publishing

451  
00:21:30,409 --> 00:21:28,799  
issue yeah it was a publishing issue but

452  
00:21:32,029 --> 00:21:30,419  
and there's a part of me that thinks

453  
00:21:33,649 --> 00:21:32,039  
well isn't that really convenient for

454  
00:21:35,570 --> 00:21:33,659  
like the publishing company to kind of

455  
00:21:37,730 --> 00:21:35,580  
like create this little like lie slash

456  
00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:37,740  
conspiracy around it which then

457  
00:21:42,110 --> 00:21:39,659  
generates more interest which then

458  
00:21:44,210 --> 00:21:42,120  
generates more sales right like yeah you

459  
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,220  
don't have that no you know it was a

460  
00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:46,559  
brilliant form of early like guerrilla

461  
00:21:52,730 --> 00:21:49,919  
marketing yeah exactly what if this is

462  
00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:52,740  
what if this is true what if this real

463  
00:21:57,529 --> 00:21:55,200

and then even after they sort of came

464

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:57,539

clean and said this was a hoax this

465

00:22:02,270 --> 00:22:00,720

wasn't real the UFO Nutters and and some

466

00:22:04,010 --> 00:22:02,280

of the crystal hippie [h\_\_h] already

467

00:22:06,110 --> 00:22:04,020

globbed onto this thing and they would

468

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,120

not let go that it was because they had

469

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:08,880

been encouraged so I I maybe I'm too too

470

00:22:15,950 --> 00:22:12,480

like you know I am a um an empath you

471

00:22:18,529 --> 00:22:15,960

know like Corey good so I feel you know

472

00:22:19,549 --> 00:22:18,539

hours I didn't know that I'm intuitive

473

00:22:22,850 --> 00:22:19,559

empath

474

00:22:25,610 --> 00:22:22,860

um so I I feel like I feel like a lot of

475

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:25,620

them got like Hoodwinked but like almost

476  
00:22:28,970 --> 00:22:27,299  
on purpose because when you if you've

477  
00:22:30,649 --> 00:22:28,980  
got if you if you go to a Bookshop you

478  
00:22:32,810 --> 00:22:30,659  
pick up a book and it says it's

479  
00:22:34,370 --> 00:22:32,820  
non-fiction you know like you're gonna

480  
00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,380  
you're gonna go that's a non-fiction

481  
00:22:38,210 --> 00:22:36,240  
book and then if the book's telling you

482  
00:22:41,090 --> 00:22:38,220  
that you know there's a [h\_\_\h]

483  
00:22:43,250 --> 00:22:41,100  
civilization on mars or like a you know

484  
00:22:45,169 --> 00:22:43,260  
Breakaway civilizations or models or

485  
00:22:47,090 --> 00:22:45,179  
whatever how you want to call it

486  
00:22:49,010 --> 00:22:47,100  
um you're gonna you know some people are

487  
00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,020  
gonna believe it because it says it's um

488  
00:22:53,930 --> 00:22:51,360

non-fiction so I have got a little bit

489

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:53,940

of like I do kind of want to defend them

490

00:22:57,770 --> 00:22:56,400

a little bit but you know I'm talking

491

00:23:00,289 --> 00:22:57,780

about like

492

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:00,299

the 70s and the 80s like and at this

493

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:03,840

point you know also nice that person in

494

00:23:08,029 --> 00:23:06,000

the chat I said this accent is horrid

495

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:08,039

that's nice somebody else said they

496

00:23:13,310 --> 00:23:10,440

loved your accent and look we've got a

497

00:23:15,970 --> 00:23:13,320

company zaird is trolling David Wilcox

498

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:15,980

people do this in my live chat they send

499

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:20,159

6.66 to troll David wilka 656 which

500

00:23:26,570 --> 00:23:24,000

equals 333 each which is 3 33 a.m alien

501  
00:23:28,669 --> 00:23:26,580  
abduction time better beware guys well

502  
00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:28,679  
thanks for helping us uh to praise the

503  
00:23:40,190 --> 00:23:37,430  
you have the queen's English so most

504  
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,200  
people like I like your accent I want to

505  
00:23:44,409 --> 00:23:42,960  
try to control him like Aura Emily like

506  
00:23:48,049 --> 00:23:44,419  
could you tell us about your other

507  
00:23:50,690 --> 00:23:48,059  
documentaries now I can't do it [h\_\_\h]

508  
00:23:53,630 --> 00:23:50,700  
God that's like I actually think that I

509  
00:23:56,330 --> 00:23:53,640  
can do quite good um you know like East

510  
00:23:58,370 --> 00:23:56,340  
Coast accent you know like

511  
00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:58,380  
gonna go down to the corner store and

512  
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,810  
pretty good yeah that's East Coast yeah

513  
00:24:10,610 --> 00:24:08,400

hard to get used to be nice and listen

514

00:24:12,770 --> 00:24:10,620

everybody should be always be nice and

515

00:24:14,690 --> 00:24:12,780

respectful to our guests so that we

516

00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:14,700

could get them especially uh you know

517

00:24:20,210 --> 00:24:17,460

nice ladies like this it's 2 A.M hurt

518

00:24:21,649 --> 00:24:20,220

time and by the way now's a good time to

519

00:24:32,350 --> 00:24:21,659

tell you this but I could have done this

520

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,029

I'm literally drinking a coffee I also I

521

00:24:41,690 --> 00:24:37,200

stay up till like 5 a.m anyway I'm you

522

00:24:44,990 --> 00:24:41,700

know okay yeah can you uh can you talk

523

00:24:47,330 --> 00:24:45,000

about this uh so I I wanted to go

524

00:24:49,789 --> 00:24:47,340

through sort of the timeline so that the

525

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:49,799

alternative three starts all this and if

526

00:24:54,649 --> 00:24:52,320

you really think about it Randy Kramer's

527

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:54,659

story is an alternative three basically

528

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,080

oh yeah and and also uh Laura

529

00:25:02,770 --> 00:25:01,200

Eisenhower's stories is directly

530

00:25:06,590 --> 00:25:02,780

references

531

00:25:09,529 --> 00:25:06,600

she says that she is uh that she was

532

00:25:12,350 --> 00:25:09,539

recruited to be part of like

533

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:12,360

specifically alternative three like

534

00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:14,880

that's what she says yeah so so what we

535

00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:17,580

get is like I said this book and this

536

00:25:21,770 --> 00:25:18,840

documentary even though it was

537

00:25:23,930 --> 00:25:21,780

completely fake it gets globbed onto by

538

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:23,940

all these UFO people and secret space

539

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:26,400

people and and then they take it as as

540

00:25:33,230 --> 00:25:30,240

as as true 100 true and then they sort

541

00:25:35,390 --> 00:25:33,240

of build on to the the mythology yeah

542

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,400

and then we get to Montauk who also

543

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:37,200

borrow heavily and then everybody

544

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:39,659

builds off of Montauk it's like it's

545

00:25:44,029 --> 00:25:41,279

like they're building this this

546

00:25:46,850 --> 00:25:44,039

ridiculous house of cards out of nothing

547

00:25:48,649 --> 00:25:46,860

you know yeah but it's like folklore

548

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:48,659

right it's like these little these kind

549

00:25:53,690 --> 00:25:51,360

of stories that that um one of my

550

00:25:57,890 --> 00:25:53,700

favorite examples of how quickly it

551  
00:25:59,570 --> 00:25:57,900  
changes um is in the video was um who

552  
00:26:01,310 --> 00:25:59,580  
was this it was somebody's Source it was

553  
00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:01,320  
one of David either David Wilcox sources

554  
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:04,080  
or one of Bill Ryan's sources that said

555  
00:26:10,669 --> 00:26:06,960  
um they're called jump Gates Right jump

556  
00:26:12,649 --> 00:26:10,679  
gates To Mars then Phil Ryan goes no

557  
00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:12,659  
actually they're jump rooms and then

558  
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:14,820  
Andrew bashargo gets it and goes it's

559  
00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,520  
the Mars jump room program it's like it

560  
00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,440  
just changes like in those tiny little

561  
00:26:24,049 --> 00:26:21,360  
changes but if you don't know where it

562  
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:24,059  
comes from then it's it's a lot harder

563  
00:26:26,690 --> 00:26:24,960

to like

564

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,700

because I find with this stuff like it's

565

00:26:32,029 --> 00:26:28,799

so Fantastical that you can't even like

566

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,039

you know to like debunk it it can be

567

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:34,559

quite yeah you know what I've always

568

00:26:39,890 --> 00:26:37,919

loved though Emily is that these people

569

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,900

that tell all these stories about all

570

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:42,240

the Space Battles going on in Mars and

571

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:44,640

all this other stuff like there are

572

00:26:49,789 --> 00:26:47,039

people I have a telescope and I can see

573

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,799

the surface of Mars right I could see if

574

00:26:54,110 --> 00:26:51,600

there was a base I could see if there

575

00:26:56,750 --> 00:26:54,120

were Space Battles or huge ships and

576

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:56,760

orbit around Mars like and I have a a

577

00:27:01,730 --> 00:27:00,000

pretty meager amateur astronomer

578

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:01,740

telescope but some people have really

579

00:27:05,450 --> 00:27:04,559

ridiculous ones they could really image

580

00:27:07,850 --> 00:27:05,460

things

581

00:27:08,990 --> 00:27:07,860

so isn't it kind of ridiculous that all

582

00:27:10,970 --> 00:27:09,000

these people are talking about secret

583

00:27:13,870 --> 00:27:10,980

Space Battles on Mars that nobody could

584

00:27:16,370 --> 00:27:13,880

see but them it was one of those things

585

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,380

like really nobody could see this [h\_\_\h]

586

00:27:20,330 --> 00:27:18,960

but you but really you know like if you

587

00:27:22,490 --> 00:27:20,340

think about it all of all of the

588

00:27:25,090 --> 00:27:22,500

telescopes have probably been rigged

589

00:27:29,330 --> 00:27:25,100

yeah you know Men In Black are to them

590

00:27:32,269 --> 00:27:29,340

that's what happened exactly rubbed out

591

00:27:34,669 --> 00:27:32,279

the bases and the yeah just like they

592

00:27:38,210 --> 00:27:34,679

did with the face on Mars as well

593

00:27:40,610 --> 00:27:38,220

yeah you know Richard Richard Hogan

594

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:40,620

pushed that for like 10 years he still

595

00:27:45,289 --> 00:27:43,020

doesn't go now he says that there's a

596

00:27:46,970 --> 00:27:45,299

cover-up to cover it up well he's a big

597

00:27:49,070 --> 00:27:46,980

he's a big part of this as well

598

00:27:50,750 --> 00:27:49,080

especially like with the with the Mars

599

00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:50,760

um stuff and like

600

00:27:54,649 --> 00:27:52,380

um you know that whole kind of thing

601  
00:27:56,810 --> 00:27:54,659  
where people say like oh the CIA remote

602  
00:27:58,269 --> 00:27:56,820  
viewed Mars

603  
00:28:01,370 --> 00:27:58,279  
um and it's just like that Joseph

604  
00:28:02,810 --> 00:28:01,380  
mcmonagle guy that that was also like I

605  
00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:02,820  
don't know the details of this that

606  
00:28:05,930 --> 00:28:04,500  
don't quote me on it but I was reading

607  
00:28:07,490 --> 00:28:05,940  
the book a while back called the

608  
00:28:08,990 --> 00:28:07,500  
Stargate conspiracy I still haven't

609  
00:28:10,190 --> 00:28:09,000  
finished it but it's actually quite a

610  
00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:10,200  
good book

611  
00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,760  
um and it was basically talking about

612  
00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:14,159  
the relationship between Richard

613  
00:28:18,529 --> 00:28:16,500

Hoagland and

614

00:28:20,750 --> 00:28:18,539

um people from the Monroe Institute

615

00:28:22,370 --> 00:28:20,760

where with the whole Stargate thing with

616

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:22,380

the remote remote viewing thing was

617

00:28:26,649 --> 00:28:24,960

going on I don't know the details

618

00:28:29,090 --> 00:28:26,659

um yeah

619

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:29,100

Richard Hoagland also taught David

620

00:28:43,130 --> 00:28:40,970

of course he did I was trying to find

621

00:28:45,049 --> 00:28:43,140

these message boards things because he

622

00:28:46,730 --> 00:28:45,059

that's where he got his start right on

623

00:28:48,830 --> 00:28:46,740

the on the Richard Highland Message

624

00:28:51,049 --> 00:28:48,840

Board we can't get them anymore not on

625

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,059

the way back machine it's on like a VBS

626

00:28:54,830 --> 00:28:53,039

thing you can't find it that's probably

627

00:28:56,510 --> 00:28:54,840

behind a paywall or something like that

628

00:28:57,769 --> 00:28:56,520

that's so annoying I really wish that I

629

00:29:01,370 --> 00:28:57,779

could find it yeah that's where he

630

00:29:03,169 --> 00:29:01,380

that's where he yeah got his start and

631

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:03,179

also somebody said they like my haircut

632

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:04,799

but somebody else said that I look like

633

00:29:15,169 --> 00:29:13,370

I don't know but somebody said I had a

634

00:29:17,090 --> 00:29:15,179

lesbian haircut so you never know what

635

00:29:19,850 --> 00:29:17,100

people never know what people were gonna

636

00:29:22,909 --> 00:29:19,860

say well I think it looks love flame can

637

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:22,919

we talk for uh so so all this stuff gets

638

00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:25,919

funneled from one fake story into

639

00:29:29,570 --> 00:29:27,840

another one built on top of the first

640

00:29:32,029 --> 00:29:29,580

fake story so we've got alternative

641

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,039

three and then we get into some of the

642

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:34,559

80s people like uh for hold the Pale

643

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:37,440

Horse uh do more and some of these

644

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,360

others that use that Breakaway

645

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:41,760

civilization idea which Richard Hoagland

646

00:29:45,310 --> 00:29:44,159

would later steal and claim it it's his

647

00:29:48,409 --> 00:29:45,320

invention

648

00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:48,419

and so then we get to Montauk which

649

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:50,340

feeds heavily off of this alternative

650

00:30:02,029 --> 00:29:58,850

so Montauk was I mean the book came out

651  
00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:02,039  
in 91 the first book but they they were

652  
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,279  
kind of you know the the stories were

653  
00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,679  
kind of forming in the 80s like in the

654  
00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:09,840  
in the mid to late 80s Preston Nichols

655  
00:30:15,710 --> 00:30:12,659  
and um and a few of the the other guys

656  
00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:15,720  
were um fixtures in on like the

657  
00:30:19,310 --> 00:30:17,640  
psychotronics scene like the

658  
00:30:20,990 --> 00:30:19,320  
psychotronics association they would

659  
00:30:22,190 --> 00:30:21,000  
they were giving talks and and stuff

660  
00:30:24,529 --> 00:30:22,200  
like that I thought I think that's where

661  
00:30:27,049 --> 00:30:24,539  
they all kind of like met each other

662  
00:30:28,730 --> 00:30:27,059  
um our be like was involved in that as

663  
00:30:31,010 --> 00:30:28,740

well I'll be like who likes to say that

664

00:30:32,990 --> 00:30:31,020

he had no involvement in like the parano

665

00:30:34,430 --> 00:30:33,000

well he's dead now so he doesn't like to

666

00:30:37,010 --> 00:30:34,440

say anything

667

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:37,020

um yeah but he was heavily involved in

668

00:30:43,010 --> 00:30:40,159

these he was he was amazing

669

00:30:45,769 --> 00:30:43,020

he said he was deceptive that these guys

670

00:30:48,049 --> 00:30:45,779

will say things like you know oh I've

671

00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:48,059

I've never been involved in UFOs I don't

672

00:30:52,190 --> 00:30:49,980

know you know uh I just had these

673

00:30:54,289 --> 00:30:52,200

experiences I'm not a UFO guy yeah you

674

00:30:57,649 --> 00:30:54,299

are and and a lot of these people you

675

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:57,659

can trace of laughing at the comment on

676

00:31:01,010 --> 00:30:59,039

the screen somebody said I was a

677

00:31:03,409 --> 00:31:01,020

beautiful lesbian I'll take it that's a

678

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:03,419

compliment it made me feel good Emily I

679

00:31:06,889 --> 00:31:05,039

I would make a beautiful lesbian

680

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,899

somebody said so I think there's that

681

00:31:10,730 --> 00:31:09,120

right I think that's probably true

682

00:31:13,610 --> 00:31:10,740

Charlie Charles said that I'm a lesbian

683

00:31:15,950 --> 00:31:13,620

trapped in a man's body might be I love

684

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:15,960

women and you know I think you're just a

685

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,159

heterosexual man yeah probably mostly so

686

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:22,320

when we get to the mom talk though you

687

00:31:27,710 --> 00:31:25,679

know the the angle that I that I can't

688

00:31:31,690 --> 00:31:27,720

stand that everybody ignores is all the

689

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:31,700

gay sex parties right with this this is

690

00:31:41,630 --> 00:31:39,830

and the masturbation because people

691

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,640

don't know this about Montauk but one of

692

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,679

the ways that some of these guys would

693

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:45,840

would make guys prove that they were a

694

00:31:49,310 --> 00:31:48,000

Montauk boy is they would put them in a

695

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:49,320

chair in front of them and make them

696

00:31:53,690 --> 00:31:50,880

jerk off because there's something about

697

00:31:57,169 --> 00:31:53,700

the orgasmic energy that makes all the

698

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:57,179

the the secret Montauk chair stuff work

699

00:32:02,690 --> 00:32:00,960

right so what to do with like

700

00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:02,700

right so it's all to do with like

701  
00:32:07,610 --> 00:32:04,380  
Wilhelm Reich

702  
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,620  
um and this this like all grown energy

703  
00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:09,840  
um you know like uh the details of it

704  
00:32:14,930 --> 00:32:11,880  
are like I I don't have it in front of

705  
00:32:17,450 --> 00:32:14,940  
me but essentially the the jerking off

706  
00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,460  
is a deprogramming technique okay let me

707  
00:32:24,049 --> 00:32:20,000  
go back to the beginning

708  
00:32:26,750 --> 00:32:24,059  
are you experiencing trauma Emily do you

709  
00:32:30,130 --> 00:32:26,760  
want to de-traumatize yourself yeah sit

710  
00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:30,140  
here in this chair kick off your pants

711  
00:32:37,730 --> 00:32:34,640  
I know it's so creepy and everybody is

712  
00:32:40,130 --> 00:32:37,740  
a story out

713  
00:32:41,149 --> 00:32:40,140

it's so basically the idea okay this is

714

00:32:43,010 --> 00:32:41,159

the other thing that gets me about

715

00:32:45,230 --> 00:32:43,020

Montauk as well and I'll say it before I

716

00:32:47,090 --> 00:32:45,240

explained like you know what the jerking

717

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,100

off thing is but the thing that gets me

718

00:32:51,289 --> 00:32:49,200

about it is that

719

00:32:53,570 --> 00:32:51,299

if you believe that the Montour project

720

00:32:55,610 --> 00:32:53,580

is real and if you believe that Preston

721

00:32:58,430 --> 00:32:55,620

Nichols was telling the truth then you

722

00:33:02,389 --> 00:32:58,440

also believe that he's not only a child

723

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,399

sex offender right and you also believe

724

00:33:06,049 --> 00:33:03,840

that he's a child murderer because

725

00:33:10,330 --> 00:33:06,059

that's what he admits to in the book The

726

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,340

whole idea with Montauk is that these um

727

00:33:14,750 --> 00:33:13,440

psychosexual techniques were used to

728

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:14,760

Break

729

00:33:20,210 --> 00:33:17,519

um and fragment the mind right so you're

730

00:33:22,669 --> 00:33:20,220

creating altars in the mind of these

731

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:22,679

young Montauk boys and Preston is very

732

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,200

specific in the book that these are

733

00:33:30,610 --> 00:33:27,360

children that we're talking about right

734

00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:30,620

yeah I was kind of horrified when I yeah

735

00:33:36,529 --> 00:33:34,380

and it makes me then Wonder right if

736

00:33:39,230 --> 00:33:36,539

you've got somebody that's admitted to

737

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:39,240

that why are you going to invite them to

738

00:33:43,789 --> 00:33:42,000

a conference and sit next to them like

739

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,799

they should like what's his name Sean

740

00:33:47,090 --> 00:33:45,840

David Morton sits next to him joking

741

00:33:49,610 --> 00:33:47,100

around with him you've got Richard

742

00:33:51,769 --> 00:33:49,620

you're right this is the point that

743

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:51,779

people Miss if you're saying you ran

744

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:54,240

this program that was sexually abusing

745

00:34:00,909 --> 00:33:57,419

children why are you at a UFO conference

746

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,919

like talking about that stuff like that

747

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,679

Carrie Cassidy's there

748

00:34:09,770 --> 00:34:06,720

that they all forget about and then yes

749

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:09,780

and we've got people like uh you know

750

00:34:14,990 --> 00:34:12,480

Jimmy church and Christina Gomer and a

751

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:15,000

lot of the UFO circle jerk crowd they

752

00:34:19,970 --> 00:34:17,040

tell the Montauk story but they tell it

753

00:34:22,430 --> 00:34:19,980

from like the credible poor part of it

754

00:34:24,409 --> 00:34:22,440

you know and and there's there's just no

755

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,419

evidence for it either that's a problem

756

00:34:27,950 --> 00:34:25,919

and I don't know if you know this Emily

757

00:34:32,210 --> 00:34:27,960

but I know that Montauk is a fake story

758

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:32,220

because years ago probably in early 2000

759

00:34:39,710 --> 00:34:36,720

or 2001 or even maybe earlier maybe 1998

760

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,720

or something I drove there and I hopped

761

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:41,760

the fence and I went looking for

762

00:34:46,250 --> 00:34:43,679

underground anything there's nothing

763

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,260

there there's abandoned old buildings

764

00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:49,200

and there is nothing there that he

765

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:50,639

describes

766

00:34:56,810 --> 00:34:54,720

book though he talks about vents all

767

00:34:58,430 --> 00:34:56,820

over the base that would vent the

768

00:35:02,030 --> 00:34:58,440

underground he talks about all these

769

00:35:03,710 --> 00:35:02,040

specific things and I'm sorry I spent a

770

00:35:06,050 --> 00:35:03,720

whole day there I didn't find anything

771

00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:06,060

but abandoned buildings so yeah I

772

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,320

thought I think that was just a

773

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,800

convenient creepy set that he drove by

774

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,720

maybe one day or something and he

775

00:35:17,569 --> 00:35:14,880

incorporated into his story

776

00:35:23,089 --> 00:35:20,150

you know where he's going around

777

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,099

um where it's like yeah it's it

778

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,440

the thing about Montauk that and

779

00:35:29,569 --> 00:35:27,119

somebody said in the chat like there's a

780

00:35:31,730 --> 00:35:29,579

credible part the only credible part of

781

00:35:33,950 --> 00:35:31,740

it I think is is that they they build on

782

00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:33,960

a lot of kind of like MK Ultra kind of

783

00:35:37,849 --> 00:35:36,420

stuff you know mind control or that kind

784

00:35:39,470 --> 00:35:37,859

of stuff things that we know are legit

785

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,480

and we also know that we're not

786

00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:41,760

necessarily told the truth and we know

787

00:35:45,770 --> 00:35:43,980

that you know when organizations like

788

00:35:48,650 --> 00:35:45,780

the CIA say

789

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:48,660

it never worked you know maybe it's not

790

00:35:53,630 --> 00:35:50,160

the whole truth

791

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:53,640

um but that those are sure they sure uh

792

00:35:59,870 --> 00:35:56,720

got rid of all those MK Ultra files yeah

793

00:36:02,870 --> 00:35:59,880

there was there was thousands of boxes

794

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,880

of files apparently I've heard and they

795

00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:05,040

all disappeared except for a tiny tiny

796

00:36:08,930 --> 00:36:07,260

segment of them that we got destroyed

797

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,940

yeah they were all destroyed because

798

00:36:12,290 --> 00:36:10,800

yeah they didn't want people knowing

799

00:36:15,170 --> 00:36:12,300

what they were doing my favorite is

800

00:36:17,470 --> 00:36:15,180

Operation midnight climax Emily do you

801  
00:36:22,030 --> 00:36:17,480  
know that one yeah

802  
00:36:25,609 --> 00:36:22,040  
the LSD yeah they were dosing guys with

803  
00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,619  
LSD at warehouses and seeing what they

804  
00:36:30,829 --> 00:36:27,599  
how they would react

805  
00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,839  
you know that uh and it's awful yeah

806  
00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:32,640  
like it's like it's like genuinely

807  
00:36:37,310 --> 00:36:35,280  
horrific but the the thing about

808  
00:36:38,510 --> 00:36:37,320  
like I said the thing about Montauk and

809  
00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,520  
we were talking about this earlier like

810  
00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:40,560  
you know people like Kerry Cassidy who

811  
00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,740  
now you know she's a q Anon person she's

812  
00:36:47,690 --> 00:36:45,599  
a save the children you know she wants

813  
00:36:49,849 --> 00:36:47,700

to go Liberate the children from the

814

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,859

deep underground military bases but

815

00:36:55,569 --> 00:36:52,079

she's paddling around with a with a

816

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:55,579

self-admitted child murdering Predator

817

00:37:00,890 --> 00:36:58,560

yeah it makes this is a huge plot hole

818

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:00,900

that I've never understood myself and

819

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:03,359

and you know these people should have to

820

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,760

answer for this you know huge

821

00:37:11,210 --> 00:37:07,680

inconsistency like are you for the

822

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:11,220

children or are you hanging out with a

823

00:37:15,650 --> 00:37:13,920

guy who you know and how many how many

824

00:37:17,450 --> 00:37:15,660

Montauk children were there according to

825

00:37:20,990 --> 00:37:17,460

him that were abused in this fashion

826

00:37:22,270 --> 00:37:21,000

Captain cages kidnapped tortured right

827

00:37:25,490 --> 00:37:22,280

like

828

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:25,500

this is terrible right it's a terrible

829

00:37:29,690 --> 00:37:27,780

part of the story

830

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:29,700

uh oh

831

00:37:40,010 --> 00:37:36,829

oh no

832

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,020

yes she's Frozen

833

00:37:46,430 --> 00:37:42,240

it must be the Men in Black the Men in

834

00:37:52,609 --> 00:37:49,550

I hope she's Frozen Emily if you're

835

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:52,619

monitoring this broadcast uh her feet is

836

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,680

down yes oh there she goes she uh she

837

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:58,320

de-rez but don't worry I I'm hopeful

838

00:38:05,210 --> 00:38:02,400

that she will be back uh one second here

839

00:38:08,810 --> 00:38:05,220

uh that was you I believe we're still

840

00:38:14,810 --> 00:38:08,820

live uh it just reconnect from the same

841

00:38:21,710 --> 00:38:18,290

sorry about that friends uh sometimes

842

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,720

when uh we are uh broadcasting with a

843

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:24,240

guest that is far very far away

844

00:38:29,390 --> 00:38:26,880

geographically we have some of these

845

00:38:30,890 --> 00:38:29,400

issues uh so we'll take comments and

846

00:38:34,010 --> 00:38:30,900

questions from the live chat and

847

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:34,020

hopefully uh Miss Louise will reconnect

848

00:38:37,550 --> 00:38:35,880

right in the middle of the good stuff

849

00:38:39,790 --> 00:38:37,560

too

850

00:38:44,030 --> 00:38:42,050

Billy Hicks says I wouldn't necessarily

851  
00:38:45,950 --> 00:38:44,040  
say Montauk was fake but instead it was

852  
00:38:48,410 --> 00:38:45,960  
a mind control spiritual demonic ritual

853  
00:38:50,810 --> 00:38:48,420  
experiment with plenty of Sex Magic

854  
00:38:54,050 --> 00:38:50,820  
well could be but I've never found any

855  
00:38:55,790 --> 00:38:54,060  
valid uh real evidence of it and I

856  
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:55,800  
believe that the people who made all the

857  
00:39:00,349 --> 00:38:58,800  
money pushing the story were frauds uh

858  
00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,359  
they weren't who they say they were they

859  
00:39:05,150 --> 00:39:01,920  
didn't have the education or the work

860  
00:39:08,089 --> 00:39:05,160  
experience that they claimed to have

861  
00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:08,099  
um you know it's it's really strange

862  
00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:10,079  
um one second

863  
00:39:14,990 --> 00:39:12,480

uh Emily says that her internet has

864

00:39:16,849 --> 00:39:15,000

dropped out bear with me no worries

865

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:16,859

Emily you know reconnect when you get a

866

00:39:21,890 --> 00:39:19,920

chance in the meantime uh we'll take

867

00:39:23,150 --> 00:39:21,900

um comments and questions from the live

868

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:23,160

chat

869

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:28,560

Vieira is here another friend from

870

00:39:33,770 --> 00:39:31,680

across the vast ocean uh good to see you

871

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,780

here Rodrigo I haven't seen you in quite

872

00:39:37,970 --> 00:39:36,240

some time I hope you are doing well

873

00:39:39,650 --> 00:39:37,980

she's a good guest I hope she gets back

874

00:39:41,870 --> 00:39:39,660

I'm sure that she will maybe she needs

875

00:39:45,050 --> 00:39:41,880

to turn it off and turn it back on again

876

00:39:47,210 --> 00:39:45,060

you know I spent a career in I.T and

877

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:47,220

that fixes most everything turn off the

878

00:39:50,810 --> 00:39:50,160

router turn it back on reconnect

879

00:39:52,270 --> 00:39:50,820

um

880

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:52,280

yeah

881

00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:56,400

uh philharmonicas is it's all demonic a

882

00:40:01,250 --> 00:39:59,339

lot of people believe that uh yeah

883

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,260

where do these people get these grifty

884

00:40:06,109 --> 00:40:02,880

ideas well we're trying to break that

885

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,119

down for you a lot of UFO mythology is

886

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,160

like one fake story building on another

887

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,079

fake story on another fake story on

888

00:40:14,450 --> 00:40:12,480

another fake story and I think that Miss

889

00:40:16,910 --> 00:40:14,460

Louise has done an incredible job of

890

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,920

breaking down the connection we start

891

00:40:21,530 --> 00:40:19,200

with alternative three we get into the

892

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:21,540

80s UFO scene and people like Glenn

893

00:40:29,210 --> 00:40:25,440

Stringfield and Bill Moore and uh others

894

00:40:31,370 --> 00:40:29,220

uh pushing the UFO conspiracies and

895

00:40:32,930 --> 00:40:31,380

Majestic 12.

896

00:40:35,810 --> 00:40:32,940

um and then it gets into the Montauk

897

00:40:38,030 --> 00:40:35,820

project and the secret space stuff and

898

00:40:41,710 --> 00:40:38,040

it all goes back to this alternative

899

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,720

three which was uh you know pretty

900

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:43,440

regardless of what you think of

901  
00:40:48,410 --> 00:40:45,000  
alternative three it was incredibly

902  
00:40:50,930 --> 00:40:48,420  
influential because it was uh

903  
00:40:53,870 --> 00:40:50,940  
foundational to so much other UFO

904  
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,880  
mythology that would come after it but I

905  
00:40:59,210 --> 00:40:55,920  
think that Emily correctly points out

906  
00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:59,220  
that the the huge plot hole is in

907  
00:41:04,069 --> 00:41:01,680  
Montauk especially is like

908  
00:41:06,050 --> 00:41:04,079  
wait uh so in order for this whole story

909  
00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,060  
to work you ran this project where you

910  
00:41:11,150 --> 00:41:07,920  
were torturing children keeping them in

911  
00:41:14,930 --> 00:41:11,160  
cages uh you know fracturing their

912  
00:41:16,670 --> 00:41:14,940  
psyches and all this stuff uh and

913  
00:41:19,490 --> 00:41:16,680

we're just supposed to think you're a

914

00:41:21,410 --> 00:41:19,500

great guy now like none of this makes

915

00:41:23,390 --> 00:41:21,420

any sense but there's always plot holes

916

00:41:26,210 --> 00:41:23,400

but sometimes there's huge plot holes

917

00:41:28,010 --> 00:41:26,220

right and in this case she's right like

918

00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:28,020

Carrie Cassidy is hanging out with these

919

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:31,140

guys right while she's uh a mole

920

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,119

children person save the children save

921

00:41:38,089 --> 00:41:35,760

the children right it's it's pretty

922

00:41:40,730 --> 00:41:38,099

stupid right

923

00:41:42,050 --> 00:41:40,740

uh let me see questions or comments for

924

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,060

me please put them in all capital

925

00:41:45,650 --> 00:41:44,400

letters uh we're waiting for our guests

926  
00:41:47,390 --> 00:41:45,660  
if you're just joining us you are

927  
00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:47,400  
watching true Seekers and we're waiting

928  
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,400  
for our guest Emily Louise to return uh

929  
00:41:53,870 --> 00:41:52,079  
the Joker wants me to ask her what her

930  
00:41:55,630 --> 00:41:53,880  
next video is please and I will

931  
00:41:58,730 --> 00:41:55,640  
certainly do that

932  
00:42:02,270 --> 00:41:58,740  
your local nerd says sending Emily good

933  
00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:02,280  
internet Vibes yeah let's hope

934  
00:42:07,010 --> 00:42:04,079  
um

935  
00:42:10,130 --> 00:42:07,020  
I'm on my phone 4G and my Wi-Fi is

936  
00:42:13,010 --> 00:42:10,140  
totally gone trying to get it back oh uh

937  
00:42:15,470 --> 00:42:13,020  
sorry to hear that well this may be the

938  
00:42:17,210 --> 00:42:15,480

shortest interview in history but I

939

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,220

think she'll be able to get back usually

940

00:42:20,030 --> 00:42:18,960

people can

941

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,040

um

942

00:42:24,829 --> 00:42:22,560

that's what it is it's the secret space

943

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,839

program that people are trying to

944

00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:27,359

silence her it's the blue chickens the

945

00:42:31,849 --> 00:42:29,280

blue chicken called got to work that's

946

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,859

what happened that that's exactly what

947

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:33,599

happened they don't like her talking

948

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,119

smack

949

00:42:40,609 --> 00:42:37,760

uh

950

00:42:42,890 --> 00:42:40,619

on the Wilcox stream I asked why Liz

951  
00:42:45,710 --> 00:42:42,900  
signed an NDA what do you think he is

952  
00:42:47,569 --> 00:42:45,720  
hiding I don't know for a fact that she

953  
00:42:51,290 --> 00:42:47,579  
signed an NDA but a lot of divorce

954  
00:42:54,829 --> 00:42:51,300  
settlements include some sort of NBA so

955  
00:42:57,950 --> 00:42:54,839  
that the wife or any spouse cannot go

956  
00:42:59,690 --> 00:42:57,960  
and trash you uh after you've given them

957  
00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:59,700  
you know half your house or half your

958  
00:43:03,770 --> 00:43:01,380  
money they should keep their mail shut

959  
00:43:07,490 --> 00:43:03,780  
and keep whatever happened in your

960  
00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:07,500  
marriage private many men do that when

961  
00:43:12,530 --> 00:43:10,319  
they enter into a divorce agreement it's

962  
00:43:15,710 --> 00:43:12,540  
a it's a common part

963  
00:43:17,690 --> 00:43:15,720

Sherry what did uh what they did at SSP

964

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:17,700  
to Children is horrific at the firing

965

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,400  
squad ready fire when I say go oh that's

966

00:43:25,490 --> 00:43:22,560  
interesting the blue chicken pecked out

967

00:43:27,770 --> 00:43:25,500  
her router yeah it definitely could have

968

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:27,780  
been definitely could have been

969

00:43:35,050 --> 00:43:30,960  
uh Rodrigo correctly points out stories

970

00:43:38,349 --> 00:43:35,060  
on stories on top top of stories yeah

971

00:43:41,870 --> 00:43:38,359  
I can never say that word right

972

00:43:43,970 --> 00:43:41,880  
epistemological dilemma yeah what we

973

00:43:46,370 --> 00:43:43,980  
have shown here that many

974

00:43:48,530 --> 00:43:46,380  
um of these stories in UFO land you

975

00:43:50,210 --> 00:43:48,540  
build if you especially if you're

976

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:50,220

selling a fake story and you want to

977

00:43:55,849 --> 00:43:52,079

make a lot of money what you have to do

978

00:43:58,490 --> 00:43:55,859

is you have to build your story on an

979

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:58,500

already accepted story that's why so

980

00:44:03,710 --> 00:44:00,960

many people griffed off of Roswell we've

981

00:44:06,770 --> 00:44:03,720

got uh several different examples that I

982

00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:06,780

can think of the alien autopsy scam that

983

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:08,760

was a total hoax it was built on the

984

00:44:15,050 --> 00:44:12,240

Roswell mythology oh this is a this is a

985

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,060

video of the autopsy of an alien that

986

00:44:18,589 --> 00:44:17,040

crashed at Roswell no it wasn't had

987

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:18,599

nothing to do with roswell's a complete

988

00:44:24,770 --> 00:44:21,599

total fake story but

989

00:44:26,569 --> 00:44:24,780

hitching it to Roswell helped sell it as

990

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:26,579

a true story because many people believe

991

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:29,760

that aliens crash landed at Roswell

992

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,359

and uh also uh in the Roswell Camp of

993

00:44:38,210 --> 00:44:35,520

Building stories on top of Stories We

994

00:44:39,950 --> 00:44:38,220

have uh the Roswell slides which was a

995

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:39,960

complete and total fraud run by Jaime

996

00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:43,440

musan and uh promoted by Richard Dolan

997

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:46,140

and other people and uh we've got that

998

00:44:51,050 --> 00:44:48,960

Roswell Rock uh there's several

999

00:44:53,630 --> 00:44:51,060

different books of supposed interviews

1000

00:44:56,750 --> 00:44:53,640

with aliens from Roswell the alien

1001

00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:56,760

interview uh not the alien autopsy the

1002

00:45:02,930 --> 00:44:59,880

alien interview that was a different one

1003

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:02,940

um and that was all of these stories

1004

00:45:08,750 --> 00:45:06,480

made tens of thousands of well the alien

1005

00:45:10,490 --> 00:45:08,760

autopsy made Millions but the rest of

1006

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,500

them made tens of thousands if not

1007

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:12,240

hundreds of thousands of dollars and

1008

00:45:16,730 --> 00:45:14,160

they were all built on top of the

1009

00:45:19,309 --> 00:45:16,740

Roswell mythology that was already out

1010

00:45:20,809 --> 00:45:19,319

there and accepted operation shutdown is

1011

00:45:23,150 --> 00:45:20,819

here and thanks for being a member says

1012

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,160

Thank You Stephen and Emily for bringing

1013

00:45:27,230 --> 00:45:25,920

attention to the facts yeah I apologize

1014

00:45:28,970 --> 00:45:27,240

I'm not sure if she's going to make it

1015

00:45:32,450 --> 00:45:28,980

back we'll give her uh we'll give her 10

1016

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,460

more minutes will willbo Baggins is here

1017

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,079

and says the green chickens don't like

1018

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:36,480

anybody and I'll wait I have the blue

1019

00:45:42,349 --> 00:45:40,560

chickens the Blue Rooster chickens right

1020

00:45:44,990 --> 00:45:42,359

um

1021

00:45:47,569 --> 00:45:45,000

all right complicated is here and thank

1022

00:45:49,309 --> 00:45:47,579

you for being a member oh oh thought

1023

00:45:52,430 --> 00:45:49,319

people that claim to have alien evidence

1024

00:45:55,550 --> 00:45:52,440

had to sign one or two book deals yes

1025

00:45:58,670 --> 00:45:55,560

that is it and we've got her back

1026

00:46:02,329 --> 00:45:58,680

that the secret space program grifters

1027

00:46:04,849 --> 00:46:02,339

uh were unsuccessful in their attack to

1028

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:04,859

stop her from breaking down the cosmic

1029

00:46:10,250 --> 00:46:08,160

con welcome back Emily Jesus Christ I

1030

00:46:14,030 --> 00:46:10,260

think I'm being gone definitely being

1031

00:46:16,490 --> 00:46:14,040

gang stalked maybe yeah Joe I've had to

1032

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,500

do now I've had to connect because my my

1033

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,720

whole internet was the Wi-Fi has just

1034

00:46:24,890 --> 00:46:20,880

dropped out

1035

00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:24,900

I've now connected to the internet on

1036

00:46:30,290 --> 00:46:27,420

my phone

1037

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,300

um because I'm so I'm now like so if I

1038

00:46:36,010 --> 00:46:32,400

dip out if I dip out again that means

1039

00:46:39,290 --> 00:46:36,020

I've run out of data so I apologize

1040

00:46:42,970 --> 00:46:39,300

I'm so sorry I don't know what's going

1041

00:46:49,250 --> 00:46:44,690

you know

1042

00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:49,260

what it is it's Randy Kramer he's the

1043

00:46:53,630 --> 00:46:52,020

Deep State I think it's Randy Kramer he

1044

00:46:57,530 --> 00:46:53,640

doesn't want you talking about his med

1045

00:47:00,170 --> 00:46:57,540

bed scam so uh you know are these SSP

1046

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:00,180

grifters are getting destroyed here and

1047

00:47:13,010 --> 00:47:08,270

yeah maybe they uh denial a service

1048

00:47:14,690 --> 00:47:13,020

attack to your yeah it could be hey

1049

00:47:16,010 --> 00:47:14,700

I think it's because that's for real cop

1050

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,020

and every time he has a technical

1051

00:47:20,030 --> 00:47:18,240

problem it's a deep State attack

1052

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,040

absolutely that's what I'm saying from

1053

00:47:25,370 --> 00:47:23,280

now on that's going to be my line so

1054

00:47:28,210 --> 00:47:25,380

we're talking about Montauk and all of

1055

00:47:31,370 --> 00:47:28,220

the sex stuff and then

1056

00:47:32,809 --> 00:47:31,380

isn't it isn't isn't a fair statement to

1057

00:47:34,370 --> 00:47:32,819

say that many of the people that were

1058

00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:34,380

selling all the books and making all the

1059

00:47:42,490 --> 00:47:36,839

money were really not who they claim to

1060

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,410

a falling down house and it was a

1061

00:47:49,849 --> 00:47:48,480

hoarder mess full of oh I should have I

1062

00:47:52,250 --> 00:47:49,859

should have sent this to you beforehand

1063

00:47:54,050 --> 00:47:52,260

the other day I found

1064

00:47:57,230 --> 00:47:54,060

um a and I hadn't seen it before and

1065

00:48:02,270 --> 00:47:57,240

it's on uh James rink's Channel super

1066

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,280

soldier talk and um it's him being told

1067

00:48:07,790 --> 00:48:04,319

it's like a whole hour and a half thing

1068

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,800

he goes to Preston's house and he lays

1069

00:48:11,329 --> 00:48:09,599

down so Preston's whole thing was um

1070

00:48:13,730 --> 00:48:11,339

okay I'm gonna I'll get into this now

1071

00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,740

Preston lived in like a very kind of

1072

00:48:17,089 --> 00:48:15,660

run-down house

1073

00:48:20,210 --> 00:48:17,099

um he used to live there with his mother

1074

00:48:21,770 --> 00:48:20,220

I think um but his mother passed one of

1075

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:21,780

my favorite

1076

00:48:27,530 --> 00:48:25,440

um facts is that his mum had a

1077

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,540

um Memorial Shrine to Yul Brynner I talk

1078

00:48:31,130 --> 00:48:29,280

about this all the time I talk about

1079

00:48:33,410 --> 00:48:31,140

this all the time I just love it I think

1080

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,420

it's great I'm trying to Yul Brenner

1081

00:48:49,550 --> 00:48:35,520

yeah

1082

00:48:50,089 --> 00:48:49,560

that's what he's most famous for Coach

1083

00:48:52,010 --> 00:48:50,099

um

1084

00:48:55,010 --> 00:48:52,020

yeah I don't know your Brenner's a

1085

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:55,020

different guy I'm sorry how how Hof was

1086

00:49:01,390 --> 00:48:56,880

um project Stargate

1087

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:05,510

okay yeah yeah I was thinking of Kojak

1088

00:49:18,010 --> 00:49:15,050

Bruno which I love I love that

1089

00:49:20,450 --> 00:49:18,020

it's like an interesting guy yeah yeah

1090

00:49:21,890 --> 00:49:20,460

I mean I've personally got a shrine to

1091

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:21,900

David Wilcock but you know whatever

1092

00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:24,720

floats your boat you gotta you got a

1093

00:49:29,530 --> 00:49:26,339

statue of the Archangel Michael and some

1094

00:49:32,750 --> 00:49:29,540

piss I do include it with that yeah yeah

1095

00:49:35,050 --> 00:49:32,760

and it and uh what's he call it a Sizzle

1096

00:49:36,829 --> 00:49:35,060

jacket

1097

00:49:39,290 --> 00:49:36,839

anyway

1098

00:49:41,390 --> 00:49:39,300

we go back onto the thing so he's got a

1099

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,400

house very very kind of you know run

1100

00:49:45,950 --> 00:49:43,440

down the thing is about Preston is he's

1101  
00:49:49,370 --> 00:49:45,960  
quite a scruffy man another thing I love

1102  
00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:49,380  
about him he was a Y2K prepper and he

1103  
00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,319  
also had a dog called stupid which I

1104  
00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:54,319  
like anyway

1105  
00:49:58,849 --> 00:49:57,119  
that kind of makes sense like I had a

1106  
00:50:00,829 --> 00:49:58,859  
dog that I'm pretty sure he thought his

1107  
00:50:02,750 --> 00:50:00,839  
name was stupid because they'd be like

1108  
00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:02,760  
what are you doing get down stupid get

1109  
00:50:07,210 --> 00:50:04,800  
off the couch stupid

1110  
00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,220  
you pissed on the floor stupid you know

1111  
00:50:12,170 --> 00:50:09,839  
Preston just went full send he went for

1112  
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:12,180  
it he was like no your your name is

1113  
00:50:17,930 --> 00:50:15,839

stupid anyway so um Preston's whole

1114

00:50:19,130 --> 00:50:17,940

thing he was very much into music

1115

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:19,140

because I don't know if you know this

1116

00:50:24,290 --> 00:50:21,480

about him but he was also uh one he was

1117

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,300

a Consulting producer on Star Wars and

1118

00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:25,680

he also

1119

00:50:31,690 --> 00:50:27,540

um he wrote songs produced songs for The

1120

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:34,790

we didn't he didn't do anything any of

1121

00:50:38,690 --> 00:50:37,200

this I mean he's a bit of a [h\_\_h] so

1122

00:50:40,609 --> 00:50:38,700

a lot of these guys because they start

1123

00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:40,619

getting away with all these lies and

1124

00:50:44,569 --> 00:50:42,660

then they figure I can say anything and

1125

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,579

people will believe it oh yeah I'm an

1126  
00:50:48,589 --> 00:50:47,040  
astronaut I'm an astrophysicist and the

1127  
00:50:50,809 --> 00:50:48,599  
other thing is that his so-called

1128  
00:50:54,530 --> 00:50:50,819  
science was a bunch of collected garbage

1129  
00:50:57,890 --> 00:50:54,540  
so I'm not I'm not I I I I can't

1130  
00:51:00,650 --> 00:50:57,900  
say speaker I'm I'm I believe I'm a

1131  
00:51:02,809 --> 00:51:00,660  
computer science and electronics I can

1132  
00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,819  
tell you that the stuff that he had in

1133  
00:51:06,049 --> 00:51:04,319  
that bus and everything where he was

1134  
00:51:09,230 --> 00:51:06,059  
pretending that he was some kind of uh

1135  
00:51:11,329 --> 00:51:09,240  
you know scientist it was all trash that

1136  
00:51:14,569 --> 00:51:11,339  
he like picked out of surplus

1137  
00:51:16,670 --> 00:51:14,579  
electronics place so nothing worked I

1138  
00:51:18,530 --> 00:51:16,680

know somebody that I know somebody that

1139

00:51:20,510 --> 00:51:18,540

talked to him saw that bus saw the

1140

00:51:23,390 --> 00:51:20,520

Machinery tried you're like does this

1141

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,400

work no not yet does this work of course

1142

00:51:29,150 --> 00:51:25,760

nothing worked so

1143

00:51:31,069 --> 00:51:29,160

it was just props look at all of these

1144

00:51:33,470 --> 00:51:31,079

cool Electronics with all these knobs

1145

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,480

and [\h\_\_\h] I'm a science guy no you're not

1146

00:51:39,710 --> 00:51:36,240

you're you had well one thing he did

1147

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:39,720

have so his whole thing was he thought

1148

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:42,300

that he was communicating with with an

1149

00:51:49,309 --> 00:51:47,040

AI God that um so basically he he had

1150

00:51:50,930 --> 00:51:49,319

this his whole thing was music right so

1151  
00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:50,940  
he was very like musically orientated

1152  
00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:53,280  
guy and he had this whole big sound

1153  
00:51:58,010 --> 00:51:56,460  
system set up in his bedroom because of

1154  
00:52:00,530 --> 00:51:58,020  
course it would be in his bedroom and he

1155  
00:52:02,809 --> 00:52:00,540  
had a bed there and it would be like

1156  
00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:02,819  
almost it was like rigged up to the

1157  
00:52:06,170 --> 00:52:04,319  
music

1158  
00:52:08,809 --> 00:52:06,180  
um and it was like I'm fairly certain it

1159  
00:52:11,569 --> 00:52:08,819  
would like move and stuff anyway he was

1160  
00:52:13,490 --> 00:52:11,579  
really big into classical music and his

1161  
00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:13,500  
whole thing was that that he would

1162  
00:52:20,510 --> 00:52:14,940  
listen to

1163  
00:52:22,730 --> 00:52:20,520

um Marv Last by bedrich smetana and it's

1164

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,740

the specific like piece in that called

1165

00:52:30,109 --> 00:52:24,000

Tabor

1166

00:52:32,089 --> 00:52:30,119

and he'd communicate with an AI God and

1167

00:52:33,650 --> 00:52:32,099

the AI God was actually called Tabor

1168

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:33,660

it's a whole thing

1169

00:52:40,690 --> 00:52:37,440

anyway that's like an 850 sci-fi robot

1170

00:52:43,970 --> 00:52:40,700

tobor well it's an AI God

1171

00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:43,980

according to him you know I don't know

1172

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:45,839

well I think these guys mix in science

1173

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,400

fiction they watch at some point 100 but

1174

00:52:55,609 --> 00:52:53,280

the way the music made the music let him

1175

00:52:58,609 --> 00:52:55,619

communicate with an AI God in his bed

1176

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,619

yeah yeah he's probably jerking off in

1177

00:53:08,210 --> 00:53:04,910

yeah he um but there's a video on

1178

00:53:10,609 --> 00:53:08,220

YouTube of James rink going to his house

1179

00:53:12,829 --> 00:53:10,619

and you get you get a tiny little house

1180

00:53:15,710 --> 00:53:12,839

tour which I really enjoyed and which is

1181

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:15,720

like an episode of Hoarders

1182

00:53:19,790 --> 00:53:18,240

um I've seen this video yes yeah and

1183

00:53:23,329 --> 00:53:19,800

like and James Rings you know like

1184

00:53:25,069 --> 00:53:23,339

laying down in the bed and and Preston's

1185

00:53:28,010 --> 00:53:25,079

doing you know his whole kind of bit

1186

00:53:30,049 --> 00:53:28,020

like puts the music on right puts the

1187

00:53:32,809 --> 00:53:30,059

music on gets them into this state of

1188

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,819

mind where it's almost it almost becomes

1189

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:35,280

like a kind of hypnotic thing and the

1190

00:53:38,930 --> 00:53:37,200

thing about this is right and it's very

1191

00:53:40,430 --> 00:53:38,940

easy and you know I'm guilty of doing it

1192

00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:40,440

myself or you'll do it you know laughing

1193

00:53:44,510 --> 00:53:42,660

you know the jerking off blah blah blah

1194

00:53:47,809 --> 00:53:44,520

but when you really come down to it

1195

00:53:49,069 --> 00:53:47,819

Preston was really preying on people

1196

00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:49,079

that weren't

1197

00:53:53,089 --> 00:53:51,900

very well yeah you know I wanted to

1198

00:53:56,089 --> 00:53:53,099

believe that they were part of this

1199

00:53:57,230 --> 00:53:56,099

thing yeah yeah and and and

1200

00:54:00,410 --> 00:53:57,240

so

1201  
00:54:02,990 --> 00:54:00,420  
like one of one of the

1202  
00:54:04,370 --> 00:54:03,000  
the whole kind of jerking off thing is

1203  
00:54:06,290 --> 00:54:04,380  
is given

1204  
00:54:08,210 --> 00:54:06,300  
it's given this kind of story oh it's to

1205  
00:54:09,950 --> 00:54:08,220  
do with Wilhelm Reich it's psychosexual

1206  
00:54:12,290 --> 00:54:09,960  
mind control techniques that's why we do

1207  
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:12,300  
it we have to deprogram you the same way

1208  
00:54:15,470 --> 00:54:13,920  
that we programmed you all of this kind

1209  
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,480  
of stuff and the programming was like a

1210  
00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:17,760  
form of sexual torture

1211  
00:54:23,770 --> 00:54:21,660  
um but it's it's like it's hot it's it's

1212  
00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:23,780  
horrific

1213  
00:54:30,049 --> 00:54:27,359

and scare me and creepy beyond belief

1214

00:54:32,690 --> 00:54:30,059

it's but it's PR it's predatory it

1215

00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:32,700

that's what it was it was it was a guy

1216

00:54:38,329 --> 00:54:35,400

that wanted to

1217

00:54:40,970 --> 00:54:38,339

jerk off guard other guys

1218

00:54:43,130 --> 00:54:40,980

um and and did so in a way that was he

1219

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,140

was preying on people

1220

00:54:49,010 --> 00:54:45,839

um and it's yeah it's very disturbing

1221

00:54:51,950 --> 00:54:49,020

but it's it's interesting how that kind

1222

00:54:54,770 --> 00:54:51,960

of blossomed right because you've then

1223

00:54:57,410 --> 00:54:54,780

got like you know you start off with

1224

00:54:59,150 --> 00:54:57,420

I'll be like and Duncan Cameron which

1225

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,160

were like the original kind of so it was

1226  
00:55:04,910 --> 00:55:02,160  
it was Al Preston and Duncan to begin

1227  
00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,920  
with and then you

1228  
00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:06,960  
um you then move on to like the the kind

1229  
00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:10,079  
of Stuart's word low right he's like the

1230  
00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:12,000  
big kind of Montauk the like the big

1231  
00:55:16,730 --> 00:55:14,400  
kind of Montauk boy that came um came

1232  
00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,740  
forward but he's not in it he wasn't in

1233  
00:55:21,890 --> 00:55:19,440  
it until like the second book yeah and

1234  
00:55:23,809 --> 00:55:21,900  
so the two these guys were also pushing

1235  
00:55:25,609 --> 00:55:23,819  
to Philadelphia Experiment which is a

1236  
00:55:27,170 --> 00:55:25,619  
complete and totally fake story that's

1237  
00:55:29,390 --> 00:55:27,180  
another one of those stories that people

1238  
00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:29,400

push and I go have you actually

1239

00:55:34,910 --> 00:55:32,400

researched that because if you do you

1240

00:55:36,890 --> 00:55:34,920

won't believe any of it we know the

1241

00:55:39,370 --> 00:55:36,900

movies but the movie is actually based

1242

00:55:41,809 --> 00:55:39,380

on their life

1243

00:55:44,089 --> 00:55:41,819

that was a great movie though that was a

1244

00:55:46,089 --> 00:55:44,099

great time travel movie I have to say

1245

00:55:48,589 --> 00:55:46,099

that there's a there's a Hollywood movie

1246

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:48,599

uh I can't remember who it stars but I

1247

00:55:52,130 --> 00:55:50,160

remember seeing it as a kid and it was a

1248

00:55:53,630 --> 00:55:52,140

great science fiction movie yeah it's

1249

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,640

not about me it's like you know it's a

1250

00:55:57,470 --> 00:55:55,200

bit kind of but they said that that

1251

00:55:58,910 --> 00:55:57,480

movie was based on their lives yeah

1252

00:56:01,250 --> 00:55:58,920

that's and that's where it came from

1253

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:01,260

because again this is another thing in

1254

00:56:05,450 --> 00:56:03,599

these kind of new age World

1255

00:56:07,849 --> 00:56:05,460

um and and David Wilcock does this all

1256

00:56:10,190 --> 00:56:07,859

the time that you can't possibly get a

1257

00:56:11,809 --> 00:56:10,200

bunch of writers in a room and come up

1258

00:56:14,569 --> 00:56:11,819

with an idea right you're not like that

1259

00:56:17,650 --> 00:56:14,579

that is like incomprehensible you can't

1260

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:17,660

possibly do that it's either channeled

1261

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,119

or it's like information that is put out

1262

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:23,520

deliberately on purpose to obscure the

1263

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,040

real truth

1264

00:56:30,109 --> 00:56:28,079

it can't just be people making [h\_\_h] up I

1265

00:56:32,750 --> 00:56:30,119

always love that people just accept

1266

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,760

channeled works and they and they you

1267

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,040

know like oh that's 100 like the law of

1268

00:56:39,290 --> 00:56:37,440

one just because it's in the law of one

1269

00:56:41,630 --> 00:56:39,300

doesn't mean it's true that's Channel

1270

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:41,640

nonsense like every other channeled

1271

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:44,880

nonsense I think you know exactly I just

1272

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,200

I I can't I I I don't understand it so

1273

00:56:54,290 --> 00:56:52,079

so these guys do the jerking off deep

1274

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,300

programming but really it's just a way

1275

00:57:00,130 --> 00:56:57,119

to get their rocks off and and take

1276

00:57:03,890 --> 00:57:00,140

advantage of sick vulnerable probably

1277

00:57:05,569 --> 00:57:03,900

right that would be Preston that's my

1278

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,579

read on Preston there's a lot of other

1279

00:57:08,510 --> 00:57:06,960

people I'm not the first person to say

1280

00:57:10,430 --> 00:57:08,520

obviously there's many many people that

1281

00:57:12,049 --> 00:57:10,440

have investigated this um you know

1282

00:57:14,450 --> 00:57:12,059

there's uh I don't know if you've ever

1283

00:57:18,349 --> 00:57:14,460

watched the disinformation is it disinfo

1284

00:57:22,250 --> 00:57:18,359

TV yeah they did you know they went into

1285

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,260

it on on in lots of detail on that

1286

00:57:27,230 --> 00:57:24,960

um but it's you're right it is something

1287

00:57:28,609 --> 00:57:27,240

that's kind of overlooked oh it's kind

1288

00:57:30,170 --> 00:57:28,619

of just put in at the last minute like

1289

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:30,180

oh yeah and they were also you know

1290

00:57:34,670 --> 00:57:31,920

doing this kind of like sustain but it's

1291

00:57:36,410 --> 00:57:34,680

like it's it's almost then framed and

1292

00:57:37,609 --> 00:57:36,420

again like I say this I'm guilty of

1293

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:37,619

doing it myself but the more that I

1294

00:57:40,190 --> 00:57:38,640

think about it the more that I read

1295

00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:40,200

about it the more that I kind of like

1296

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:42,780

explore this subjects like the more

1297

00:57:46,609 --> 00:57:45,839

Sinister it kind of becomes because it's

1298

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:46,619

like

1299

00:57:51,170 --> 00:57:48,960

you know the the people that that came

1300

00:57:53,690 --> 00:57:51,180

to Preston

1301  
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,700  
um you know it they these are people I

1302  
00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:55,200  
don't want to like cast dispersions on

1303  
00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:57,059  
people or you know be derogatory but

1304  
00:57:59,809 --> 00:57:58,319  
these are people that aren't you know

1305  
00:58:01,849 --> 00:57:59,819  
that they've got a lot of problems in

1306  
00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,859  
their life and they're looking for

1307  
00:58:04,790 --> 00:58:02,880  
um something that's going to give them

1308  
00:58:07,309 --> 00:58:04,800  
some kind of meaning and becoming a

1309  
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,319  
montalb boy you know you become

1310  
00:58:11,150 --> 00:58:10,079  
something that's a bit otherworldly you

1311  
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,160  
know you've got like this incredible

1312  
00:58:15,049 --> 00:58:12,960  
backstory so it's horrific and

1313  
00:58:18,650 --> 00:58:15,059

horrifying but you're also you know

1314

00:58:21,290 --> 00:58:18,660

you're a super soldier as well so

1315

00:58:24,410 --> 00:58:21,300

he's like got these people that are that

1316

00:58:26,690 --> 00:58:24,420

are coming to him and and he's jerking

1317

00:58:28,609 --> 00:58:26,700

he's trying to jerk them all off like

1318

00:58:29,930 --> 00:58:28,619

that's that's where it gets incredibly

1319

00:58:31,490 --> 00:58:29,940

creepy and this is what I was talking

1320

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:31,500

about you see all these machines behind

1321

00:58:37,010 --> 00:58:33,839

them that's all just military surplus

1322

00:58:39,410 --> 00:58:37,020

garbage none of this stuff works so it

1323

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:39,420

was just he built a set for himself to

1324

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,240

be sciency you know I mean maybe some of

1325

00:58:48,289 --> 00:58:44,640

them did things but that you know

1326  
00:58:50,349 --> 00:58:48,299  
nothing like time travel or whatever and

1327  
00:58:53,390 --> 00:58:50,359  
can we talk about the connection between

1328  
00:58:56,809 --> 00:58:53,400  
stranger things and Montauk because

1329  
00:58:59,569 --> 00:58:56,819  
that's interesting and uh that's why

1330  
00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:59,579  
everybody's tired of don't talk yeah a

1331  
00:59:02,750 --> 00:59:01,020  
lot of people don't know but they were

1332  
00:59:05,569 --> 00:59:02,760  
gonna apparently they were gonna call

1333  
00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,579  
stranger things Montauk at first but

1334  
00:59:10,609 --> 00:59:08,400  
then the producers got wind of the

1335  
00:59:12,349 --> 00:59:10,619  
jerking off parties and they felt better

1336  
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:12,359  
of it and renamed it this is what I

1337  
00:59:18,079 --> 00:59:22,030  
foreign

1338  
00:59:26,329 --> 00:59:24,650

but I I had somebody that I spoke to

1339

00:59:28,490 --> 00:59:26,339

that was involved in the creation of

1340

00:59:31,490 --> 00:59:28,500

that show who said that they were gonna

1341

00:59:33,530 --> 00:59:31,500

call it Montauk but then they got all

1342

00:59:35,569 --> 00:59:33,540

this derogatory stuff about the

1343

00:59:37,609 --> 00:59:35,579

masturbation and all of that and they

1344

00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:37,619

didn't want that associated with the

1345

00:59:42,049 --> 00:59:39,900

fictional television show but they did

1346

00:59:44,809 --> 00:59:42,059

base a lot of the stuff in stranger

1347

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:44,819

things on Montauk you got psychic powers

1348

00:59:50,450 --> 00:59:47,760

and children and you know right yeah

1349

00:59:52,490 --> 00:59:50,460

yeah I'm not I'm not sure about the

1350

00:59:56,349 --> 00:59:52,500

jerking off I can't speak to that but um

1351

00:59:58,970 --> 00:59:56,359

the the original the original original

1352

01:00:01,010 --> 00:59:58,980

even before because they've got like uh

1353

01:00:03,490 --> 01:00:01,020

stranger things has a um like a show

1354

01:00:06,770 --> 01:00:03,500

Bible that they use to pitch the project

1355

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:06,780

even before they created that they had

1356

01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:09,359

another document that they would talk

1357

01:00:15,650 --> 01:00:11,880

and it was literally just a carbon copy

1358

01:00:17,710 --> 01:00:15,660

of Montauk 11 11 was going to be Duncan

1359

01:00:20,930 --> 01:00:17,720

Cameron that is who 11 is based on

1360

01:00:22,010 --> 01:00:20,940

that's that's whole character and the

1361

01:00:24,770 --> 01:00:22,020

whole thing was going to be called

1362

01:00:27,530 --> 01:00:24,780

Montauk and to begin with like you say

1363

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:27,540

it was set there everything everything

1364

01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:30,059

about it was going to be monitor-based

1365

01:00:33,410 --> 01:00:31,859

that's where they got a lot of it well

1366

01:00:37,250 --> 01:00:33,420

most of it from but obviously they

1367

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,530

yeah and weren't they sued they were

1368

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:41,280

sued according to yeah there was

1369

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:42,960

something to do with that about some

1370

01:00:48,109 --> 01:00:45,839

some other filmmaker and I'm not sure or

1371

01:00:50,809 --> 01:00:48,119

somebody that owns the rights to the the

1372

01:00:53,450 --> 01:00:50,819

Montauk books were saying that they they

1373

01:00:55,490 --> 01:00:53,460

took the concepts from them or something

1374

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,500

like they were definitely yeah

1375

01:01:00,170 --> 01:00:57,599

interesting that stranger things which

1376

01:01:02,809 --> 01:01:00,180

became something of a phenomenon I've

1377

01:01:04,490 --> 01:01:02,819

never watched that I tried and I I

1378

01:01:06,530 --> 01:01:04,500

didn't get I couldn't get into the first

1379

01:01:09,530 --> 01:01:06,540

two episodes so slow I'm gonna try again

1380

01:01:12,530 --> 01:01:09,540

because everyone knows great it is right

1381

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,540

it's great yeah I'm a big stranger

1382

01:01:16,430 --> 01:01:14,640

things fan I don't care I don't care

1383

01:01:19,569 --> 01:01:16,440

that everybody else like somebody would

1384

01:01:21,890 --> 01:01:19,579

be in The Stranger Things Emily Louise

1385

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:21,900

hey I I'm going to take that as a

1386

01:01:27,890 --> 01:01:25,079

compliment I definitely am it was meant

1387

01:01:30,829 --> 01:01:27,900

by mere takers so can you take us from

1388

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,839

can we go from so we've we've gone and

1389

01:01:35,870 --> 01:01:32,880

we've traversed this timeline and it's

1390

01:01:38,750 --> 01:01:35,880

alternative three and then the 80s UFO

1391

01:01:40,849 --> 01:01:38,760

grifters and behold the Pale Horse and

1392

01:01:43,309 --> 01:01:40,859

the Breakaway civilization and then we

1393

01:01:46,670 --> 01:01:43,319

get to Montauk we're still building this

1394

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,680

house of cards within the SSP a lot of

1395

01:01:51,049 --> 01:01:49,200

the SSP stuff gets built on top of all

1396

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,059

of that right

1397

01:01:55,789 --> 01:01:53,520

so that's where that's where like I

1398

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:55,799

would say that

1399

01:02:01,490 --> 01:01:58,319

um people like Stuart swerdlow come in

1400

01:02:04,910 --> 01:02:01,500

so he was he was a Montauk boy

1401

01:02:07,250 --> 01:02:04,920

um and he there's the whole thing where

1402

01:02:10,010 --> 01:02:07,260

he goes to Mars right Mars becomes this

1403

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,020

really big part of um the Montauk story

1404

01:02:14,990 --> 01:02:12,240

as well they go to Mars they've got a

1405

01:02:17,569 --> 01:02:15,000

like find some [h\_\_h] I can't remember the

1406

01:02:20,089 --> 01:02:17,579

exact details to be clear you're talking

1407

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,099

about the the later books right because

1408

01:02:24,170 --> 01:02:22,319

they didn't mention any of the Mars

1409

01:02:27,170 --> 01:02:24,180

stuff in the original it's in the second

1410

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,180

book yeah but for those that don't know

1411

01:02:31,849 --> 01:02:30,000

this is UFO disease they did the

1412

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,859

conference circuit they sold that first

1413

01:02:36,049 --> 01:02:33,599

book and then they started making up new

1414

01:02:38,270 --> 01:02:36,059

stories and more and more news stories

1415

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,280

and it got more and more ridiculous and

1416

01:02:42,589 --> 01:02:40,799

it even got to the point of like Jesus

1417

01:02:45,470 --> 01:02:42,599

was involved in bringing the second

1418

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:45,480

coming of Christ

1419

01:02:49,549 --> 01:02:47,640

well so they mentioned it I would grab

1420

01:02:52,250 --> 01:02:49,559

it because you know I like it when you

1421

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,260

want to read this too

1422

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:55,440

what we translation says love Emily's

1423

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,710

kind of what I always wanted to see but

1424

01:03:05,210 --> 01:03:03,119

nothing like existed before cheers from

1425

01:03:05,740 --> 01:03:05,220

Berlin well thank you for helping us

1426

01:03:08,990 --> 01:03:05,750

praise

1427

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:11,870

ah there we go raise the cash

1428

01:03:16,190 --> 01:03:13,559

um by the way all of you I'm getting

1429

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:16,200

Emily Louise to start live streaming and

1430

01:03:20,569 --> 01:03:19,440

and praising the cash we're gonna help

1431

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,579

her do that

1432

01:03:25,309 --> 01:03:23,280

yes that's nice I need some cash anyway

1433

01:03:27,230 --> 01:03:25,319

so I didn't mean to interrupt you no

1434

01:03:30,349 --> 01:03:27,240

you're fine so they do actually mention

1435

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,359

Mars in the in the first book

1436

01:03:34,670 --> 01:03:32,160

um I thought that's not a focal point

1437

01:03:36,770 --> 01:03:34,680

though no it's just like one one thing

1438

01:03:40,089 --> 01:03:36,780

it's like one thing but I but they were

1439

01:03:43,309 --> 01:03:40,099

really inspired by Total Recall

1440

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:43,319

it really really inspired by that

1441

01:03:46,910 --> 01:03:45,359

um but the the

1442

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,920

um what was I gonna say they mentioned

1443

01:03:50,809 --> 01:03:48,720

alternative there's a there's like a bit

1444

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,819

on alternative three in the first book

1445

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,799

they mentioned Richard Hoagland in the

1446

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:55,440

first book so they're like obviously

1447

01:04:06,910 --> 01:03:57,119

um really influenced by and then the

1448

01:04:11,870 --> 01:04:09,530

Montauk Revisited they go back because

1449

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,880

they needed more money Emily Louise they

1450

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:13,520

needed more money

1451

01:04:18,049 --> 01:04:16,200

synchronicity so they suddenly recovered

1452

01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:18,059

more memories and they had a new book oh

1453

01:04:23,870 --> 01:04:20,940

yeah absolutely nothing and this is this

1454

01:04:25,609 --> 01:04:23,880

suspect there this is where it gets this

1455

01:04:28,370 --> 01:04:25,619

is where it gets

1456

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:28,380

[h\_\_\h] insane like this is this is

1457

01:04:33,950 --> 01:04:32,160

Jesus's blood on Mars uh you've got

1458

01:04:36,650 --> 01:04:33,960

you've got Project Blue beam in here

1459

01:04:39,710 --> 01:04:36,660

you've got Jack Parsons Aleister Crowley

1460

01:04:43,370 --> 01:04:39,720

Marjorie Cameron's in it you know it's

1461

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,380

all popping off if you want a good read

1462

01:04:50,990 --> 01:04:46,400

I don't have that one I'm gonna get it

1463

01:04:54,410 --> 01:04:51,000

honestly like the further you go like I

1464

01:04:56,930 --> 01:04:54,420

I'm not gonna say better but you know it

1465

01:05:01,069 --> 01:04:56,940

it's an acquired taste but you know if

1466

01:05:03,950 --> 01:05:01,079

you like reading cranks [h\_\_\h]

1467

01:05:06,170 --> 01:05:03,960

will get so deep and it gets worse and

1468

01:05:08,809 --> 01:05:06,180

worse as they go on selling more books

1469

01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:08,819

though it gets like ridiculous yeah it's

1470

01:05:15,289 --> 01:05:12,900

wild it's a wild it's a wild ride

1471

01:05:19,010 --> 01:05:15,299

um but yeah this is the one that

1472

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:19,020

introduces it so it's like hang on let

1473

01:05:27,680 --> 01:05:32,750

no but you know what I am going to do

1474

01:05:38,770 --> 01:05:34,609

that praise the cash and I'm going to

1475

01:05:44,750 --> 01:05:41,329

and by the way everybody should join

1476

01:05:46,849 --> 01:05:44,760

Emily's patreon because she's uh she's I

1477

01:05:48,530 --> 01:05:46,859

think she's a great content producer so

1478

01:05:51,650 --> 01:05:48,540

you get some extra goodies over there

1479

01:05:54,109 --> 01:05:51,660

and she's reasonable like me her what is

1480

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:54,119

it it's a dollar to join your pages yeah

1481

01:05:59,089 --> 01:05:55,920

yeah that's just you know they just want

1482

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,099

to support you know yeah you do a little

1483

01:06:02,930 --> 01:06:01,440

bit you do a little bit more you get a

1484

01:06:07,329 --> 01:06:02,940

bit more I haven't put anything on there

1485

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:10,250

yeah well I'm a bit of a wuss when it

1486

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:12,900

comes to BNL so I just you know any

1487

01:06:18,770 --> 01:06:15,440

experience I'm like Morrissey

1488

01:06:20,569 --> 01:06:18,780

in bed I just haven't covered and I

1489

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,579

thought I was gonna die I was telling my

1490

01:06:24,410 --> 01:06:22,799

boyfriend oh yeah I think I should go to

1491

01:06:27,849 --> 01:06:24,420

the hospital she's like you don't need a

1492

01:06:30,410 --> 01:06:27,859

hospital shut up take a nap

1493

01:06:31,849 --> 01:06:30,420

this sounds crazy but getting covered

1494

01:06:34,910 --> 01:06:31,859

was the best thing that ever happened to

1495

01:06:38,270 --> 01:06:34,920

me it like cured me of my

1496

01:06:39,890 --> 01:06:38,280

um anxiety about covid I just was cured

1497

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:39,900

I mean it wasn't nice I don't want it

1498

01:06:44,930 --> 01:06:43,140

again but you know anyway moving on what

1499

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,940

I'm talking about that

1500

01:06:49,490 --> 01:06:46,799

um but the second book is like where it

1501

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,500

goes into so uh Stuart swartlow is

1502

01:06:53,630 --> 01:06:51,599

referenced in this book he's under a

1503

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,640

different name Stan Campbell who calls

1504

01:07:00,049 --> 01:06:56,640

himself Stan Campbell in this

1505

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,059

um and he's also a CIA applicant he like

1506

01:07:05,569 --> 01:07:02,880

got recruited to be part of the CIA and

1507

01:07:07,010 --> 01:07:05,579

he went to a hotel and that they told

1508

01:07:09,410 --> 01:07:07,020

him to go to and then like something

1509

01:07:11,870 --> 01:07:09,420

terrible happened to him and like I

1510

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,880

think that he was like

1511

01:07:15,890 --> 01:07:13,440

assaulted

1512

01:07:17,630 --> 01:07:15,900

or something like that like I mean I

1513

01:07:19,130 --> 01:07:17,640

don't know if it was real it's quite

1514

01:07:21,650 --> 01:07:19,140

horrific you know when you read this

1515

01:07:23,809 --> 01:07:21,660

book anyway but there's the whole thing

1516

01:07:26,289 --> 01:07:23,819

he you know he went to jail as well

1517

01:07:29,150 --> 01:07:26,299

Stuart swadlow

1518

01:07:30,890 --> 01:07:29,160

it was like an embezzlement thing it was

1519

01:07:32,690 --> 01:07:30,900

something it was like embezzlement or

1520

01:07:34,910 --> 01:07:32,700

something like that it was it was like

1521

01:07:38,270 --> 01:07:34,920

some sort of thing I just can't and

1522

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,280

wasn't he supposed to be Jesus right

1523

01:07:44,270 --> 01:07:40,799

oh he's it was like getting Jesus's

1524

01:07:46,130 --> 01:07:44,280

blood yeah and well do you know like is

1525

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,140

he still grifting like what is he doing

1526

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:48,960

there okay so this is so he get the

1527

01:07:53,150 --> 01:07:51,839

update on this workload grifter he's

1528

01:07:55,789 --> 01:07:53,160

like a

1529

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:55,799

I he's I find him a little bit

1530

01:08:00,890 --> 01:07:58,079

terrifying he um

1531

01:08:03,770 --> 01:08:00,900

he was kind of involved in the whole Max

1532

01:08:05,329 --> 01:08:03,780

Spears thing if you know Max Spears oh

1533

01:08:07,870 --> 01:08:05,339

God look at this one that's a great

1534

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:11,150

he's getting ready golf party in that

1535

01:08:14,089 --> 01:08:12,480

shot that's what he's getting he's

1536

01:08:16,010 --> 01:08:14,099

getting ready for the masturbation party

1537

01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:16,020

you know

1538

01:08:21,709 --> 01:08:19,620

yeah yeah it's just so these guys are so

1539

01:08:24,289 --> 01:08:21,719

gross that the fact that they were also

1540

01:08:26,329 --> 01:08:24,299

sort of sexual predators it's just kind

1541

01:08:29,209 --> 01:08:26,339

of like it's the icing on the cake for

1542

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,219

me like especially uh Preston Nichols

1543

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:31,920

you know uh oh yeah that's the dog

1544

01:08:37,610 --> 01:08:34,799

that's stupid

1545

01:08:40,189 --> 01:08:37,620

stupid

1546

01:08:42,050 --> 01:08:40,199

this is exactly who you want to try to

1547

01:08:44,749 --> 01:08:42,060

give you a handy

1548

01:08:46,669 --> 01:08:44,759

Emily if you're a man let me just tell

1549

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:46,679

you that's a dream come true this guy

1550

01:08:53,209 --> 01:08:49,679

this guy giving you a handy you know

1551

01:08:55,249 --> 01:08:53,219

Splash oh my God so I'm gonna have

1552

01:08:57,709 --> 01:08:55,259

nightmares about this dude trying and

1553

01:09:00,430 --> 01:08:57,719

the memorial Shrine to Yul Brynner just

1554

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:00,440

off in the corner

1555

01:09:05,809 --> 01:09:03,359

so bad it's so bad

1556

01:09:08,090 --> 01:09:05,819

but so creepy good though there's

1557

01:09:11,329 --> 01:09:08,100

something about it that makes me want to

1558

01:09:14,890 --> 01:09:11,339

like watch more you know like bizarre no

1559

01:09:18,050 --> 01:09:14,900

I know I do have to tell you that that

1560

01:09:22,010 --> 01:09:18,060

Montauk piece that you did also was like

1561

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:22,020

documentary quality ridiculous levels of

1562

01:09:27,050 --> 01:09:24,420

research that even I a lot of the things

1563

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:27,060

in that I was not aware of and that and

1564

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:28,620

you know I'm not saying I'm great at

1565

01:09:34,669 --> 01:09:32,400

research but it's rare that I I watched

1566

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,679

your whole Montauk piece and I was kind

1567

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:36,960

of like how did I miss that how did I

1568

01:09:42,110 --> 01:09:39,060

miss that how did I miss that Emily

1569

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:42,120

nailed so many things about this Montauk

1570

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:45,600

whole mythology it's it's just a great

1571

01:09:50,209 --> 01:09:46,799

piece

1572

01:09:52,130 --> 01:09:50,219

oh thank you I appreciate it yes I I

1573

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:52,140

kind of I I did it and I thought oh yes

1574

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:53,279

it's just going to be like a little

1575

01:09:57,650 --> 01:09:55,920

quicker you know quick thing and now it's

1576

01:09:59,570 --> 01:09:57,660

like I feel like I'm just going to be

1577

01:10:01,610 --> 01:09:59,580

talking about this for the rest of my

1578

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,620

life I feel like I've just been dragged

1579

01:10:06,110 --> 01:10:03,600

into it but the thing is I do you don't

1580

01:10:08,689 --> 01:10:06,120

this is the thing like it because it's

1581

01:10:10,850 --> 01:10:08,699

so convoluted and it's so like

1582

01:10:13,870 --> 01:10:10,860

it's hard to follow it through it's hard

1583

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:13,880

to follow it yeah but you've also you it

1584

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:17,040

you're not aware of like how influential

1585

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,920

it is either like I don't realize how

1586

01:10:24,350 --> 01:10:22,320

influential it was like I feel like of

1587

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:24,360

course like the super soldier stuff also

1588

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,460

comes from you know MK Ultra and stuff

1589

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:28,800

like that you know very real things but

1590

01:10:34,729 --> 01:10:32,400

it's like Montauk was this real kind of

1591

01:10:36,649 --> 01:10:34,739

um I don't know what the word like with

1592

01:10:39,290 --> 01:10:36,659

Catalyst it's the right word but like

1593

01:10:41,390 --> 01:10:39,300

you know it was a real kind of like

1594

01:10:42,770 --> 01:10:41,400

it was a real thing

1595

01:10:44,810 --> 01:10:42,780

you know people and a lot like

1596

01:10:48,050 --> 01:10:44,820

alternative three it was a seed that

1597

01:10:50,990 --> 01:10:48,060

other people planted yeah other areas of

1598

01:10:53,630 --> 01:10:51,000

Mythology because it combines so many

1599

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:53,640

different things that would later become

1600

01:10:59,450 --> 01:10:57,360

just accepted like uh my labs and MK

1601  
01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:59,460  
Ultra and secret government time travel

1602  
01:11:04,010 --> 01:11:01,920  
experiments and secret alien projects

1603  
01:11:06,410 --> 01:11:04,020  
and inter-dimensional travel and Mars

1604  
01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:06,420  
jump rooms and all of that yeah is all

1605  
01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:08,719  
Montauk yeah

1606  
01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:11,760  
before I forget uh not that you need to

1607  
01:11:17,209 --> 01:11:14,880  
bump in subscribers right but are you

1608  
01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:17,219  
doing better than me honey but I want

1609  
01:11:22,250 --> 01:11:20,159  
everybody to make sure I put the Emily's

1610  
01:11:24,410 --> 01:11:22,260  
uh YouTube channel in the description of

1611  
01:11:26,209 --> 01:11:24,420  
the video before I forget so go down

1612  
01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,219  
there it's or you could just search on

1613  
01:11:32,090 --> 01:11:29,040

## YouTube Weird reads by with Emily Ruiz

1614

01:11:34,850 --> 01:11:32,100

and I'm telling you you will enjoy her

1615

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:34,860

content I rarely endorse somebody else

1616

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:37,199

that creates content because you know it

1617

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:39,000

hurts my ego that you're so good at this

1618

01:11:44,590 --> 01:11:42,000

Emily but why not say some people people

1619

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:44,600

might not

1620

01:11:49,250 --> 01:11:47,280

so some people I get a lot of like

1621

01:11:50,930 --> 01:11:49,260

comments you know like because some

1622

01:11:53,810 --> 01:11:50,940

people don't like that I include like

1623

01:11:55,610 --> 01:11:53,820

political rants in it you know but I'm

1624

01:11:57,410 --> 01:11:55,620

just you know I do want everyone to know

1625

01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:57,420

that even if you you don't have to agree

1626

01:12:02,709 --> 01:11:59,460

with me politically to watch my videos

1627

01:12:05,149 --> 01:12:02,719

you know we're allowed to disagree yeah

1628

01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:05,159

no that's good and I'm sure I'm sure

1629

01:12:08,890 --> 01:12:07,199

there's many things we disagree on and

1630

01:12:11,570 --> 01:12:08,900

yeah but it's you know

1631

01:12:13,250 --> 01:12:11,580

when yeah when I'm making stuff I kind

1632

01:12:15,649 --> 01:12:13,260

of you know I put my own opinions into

1633

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:15,659

it and I feel like a lot of this stuff

1634

01:12:21,890 --> 01:12:18,960

is influenced by you know

1635

01:12:24,110 --> 01:12:21,900

um especially when you're talking about

1636

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:24,120

people that that believe in it a lot of

1637

01:12:27,950 --> 01:12:26,460

it is kind of you know people have had

1638

01:12:30,169 --> 01:12:27,960

it is political though if you think

1639

01:12:33,470 --> 01:12:30,179

about how many look at the infiltration

1640

01:12:36,770 --> 01:12:33,480

of the right wing sort of people into

1641

01:12:39,229 --> 01:12:36,780

ufology there's so many and then and

1642

01:12:40,970 --> 01:12:39,239

then they all became cute cards like not

1643

01:12:44,270 --> 01:12:40,980

all of them but a lot of UFO people

1644

01:12:46,669 --> 01:12:44,280

became q-tarts and they still are so the

1645

01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:46,679

politics plays a part I just wanted to

1646

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,320

make sure too that if you're if you're

1647

01:12:53,570 --> 01:12:51,360

from Emily's Channel and you're visiting

1648

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:53,580

us here to to hear this interview please

1649

01:12:59,390 --> 01:12:55,920

subscribe to me as well

1650

01:13:03,350 --> 01:12:59,400

um you might like summer yes and and I

1651  
01:13:05,630 --> 01:13:03,360  
gotta tell you I I uh really enjoyed all

1652  
01:13:08,510 --> 01:13:05,640  
the all of your content because it's

1653  
01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:08,520  
everything I love Emily it's Colts and

1654  
01:13:14,990 --> 01:13:12,480  
UFO wackadus and secret space idiots

1655  
01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:15,000  
it's just all in there and it's really

1656  
01:13:20,510 --> 01:13:17,520  
entertaining and fun what you do you

1657  
01:13:22,189 --> 01:13:20,520  
really make it like fun to watch so

1658  
01:13:23,390 --> 01:13:22,199  
uh

1659  
01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,400  
yeah

1660  
01:13:27,229 --> 01:13:25,199  
I'm just going to share your channel so

1661  
01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,239  
we can see some of the some of the past

1662  
01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,520  
projects that you've done and somebody

1663  
01:13:32,930 --> 01:13:31,440

wanted me to ask you what your next

1664

01:13:36,290 --> 01:13:32,940

video is going to be

1665

01:13:38,330 --> 01:13:36,300

oh you know I do well I do know but the

1666

01:13:39,890 --> 01:13:38,340

thing about me is I keep going I I'm the

1667

01:13:41,689 --> 01:13:39,900

sort of person that is like I've got

1668

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:41,699

because I've got you know I've got a

1669

01:13:47,330 --> 01:13:44,880

touch of the ADHD about me

1670

01:13:49,250 --> 01:13:47,340

um and I go I'm gonna do this because

1671

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,260

I'm like really hyper fixated on it in

1672

01:13:52,669 --> 01:13:50,640

the moment and then I just never get

1673

01:13:53,810 --> 01:13:52,679

around to it and then by the time and

1674

01:13:55,070 --> 01:13:53,820

then I'm like well I've already said

1675

01:13:57,649 --> 01:13:55,080

that I'm gonna do it so now I'm

1676

01:13:58,990 --> 01:13:57,659

embarrassed but I'd still don't do it

1677

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,000

um but I am

1678

01:14:04,610 --> 01:14:01,920

the next kind of like big one is

1679

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:04,620

Majestic 12 because obviously I like to

1680

01:14:08,990 --> 01:14:07,140

drive myself [\h\_\_\h] insane

1681

01:14:11,090 --> 01:14:09,000

um yeah and oh that's quite the rabbit

1682

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,100

hole I try to make something about that

1683

01:14:16,430 --> 01:14:12,719

and I just can't get through it all

1684

01:14:18,649 --> 01:14:16,440

because the original drop was all the

1685

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,659

really best stuff and then after that it

1686

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,920

got worse and worse and worse and

1687

01:14:25,070 --> 01:14:21,840

everybody just started slapping Majestic

1688

01:14:27,050 --> 01:14:25,080

12 on all this fake documents oh yeah it

1689

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:27,060

is really crazy but I wanted to mention

1690

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,719

your Montauk project video this is like

1691

01:14:36,050 --> 01:14:32,880

a full-life documentary it's something

1692

01:14:38,209 --> 01:14:36,060

an hour and 40 minutes she's got a story

1693

01:14:41,530 --> 01:14:38,219

on the Highgate vampire which is a true

1694

01:14:44,450 --> 01:14:41,540

story of satanic Panic right

1695

01:14:47,330 --> 01:14:44,460

story The Cult of I am I really enjoyed

1696

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:47,340

too that was really wacky yeah

1697

01:14:51,970 --> 01:14:49,380

um and you've got Edgar Casey or do you

1698

01:14:55,450 --> 01:14:51,980

mean uh David Wilkins first

1699

01:14:59,630 --> 01:14:55,460

yes I do yeah

1700

01:15:01,550 --> 01:14:59,640

hoax is uh Iceberg uh the poorly oh I

1701

01:15:04,010 --> 01:15:01,560

haven't got around to them the most

1702

01:15:06,770 --> 01:15:04,020

haunted house in England so you've got

1703

01:15:08,930 --> 01:15:06,780

quite a selection here the self-help

1704

01:15:12,770 --> 01:15:08,940

cult that tried to raise an immortal

1705

01:15:14,770 --> 01:15:12,780

what baby oh I did see this one yeah I'm

1706

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:14,780

sorry yeah

1707

01:15:21,530 --> 01:15:19,199

Immortal baby yeah yeah so quite the

1708

01:15:24,050 --> 01:15:21,540

strange history of the Bohemian Grove as

1709

01:15:27,229 --> 01:15:24,060

well so it's just like it's your channel

1710

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:27,239

is a buffet of conspiracy land and cult

1711

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:31,679

goodness oh the good [h\_\_h] yeah all in

1712

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,820

one spot

1713

01:15:37,250 --> 01:15:34,800

in the description of the video go over

1714

01:15:40,330 --> 01:15:37,260

there and subscribe and and make sure

1715

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:40,340

that you join our patreon because I know

1716

01:15:45,649 --> 01:15:43,199

uh that making one video every five

1717

01:15:48,050 --> 01:15:45,659

months you can't be doing well with the

1718

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:48,060

money situation so really you should be

1719

01:15:55,550 --> 01:15:51,440

you should be pushing that patreon honey

1720

01:15:57,950 --> 01:15:55,560

yeah nice well up until November I had

1721

01:16:00,649 --> 01:15:57,960

like a full-time gig doing like a like a

1722

01:16:03,649 --> 01:16:00,659

freelance gig I'm working on a

1723

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:03,659

documentary but from from now from then

1724

01:16:08,209 --> 01:16:06,179

until now um yeah

1725

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,219

yeah praise the cash praise the cash

1726

01:16:13,010 --> 01:16:09,920

price

1727

01:16:15,649 --> 01:16:13,020

it works I'm kidding I'm kidding crazing

1728

01:16:18,169 --> 01:16:15,659

the cash everywhere everywhere we can

1729

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,179

I'm praising the cash yeah I I you have

1730

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,360

to to to to uh you know trying to earn a

1731

01:16:26,510 --> 01:16:24,000

living at this crazy clown World we're

1732

01:16:28,189 --> 01:16:26,520

in and does it bother you as much as it

1733

01:16:29,930 --> 01:16:28,199

bothers me Emily that some of these

1734

01:16:32,030 --> 01:16:29,940

clowns are making like millions of

1735

01:16:34,330 --> 01:16:32,040

dollars when you see the level of

1736

01:16:37,850 --> 01:16:34,340

garbage that they're showing people

1737

01:16:40,010 --> 01:16:37,860

honestly it that annoys me I get annoyed

1738

01:16:43,850 --> 01:16:40,020

by like a lot of people that that kind

1739

01:16:46,669 --> 01:16:43,860

of you know create stuff I I I I yeah

1740

01:16:49,370 --> 01:16:46,679

I'm really I'm really trying to move out

1741

01:16:53,229 --> 01:16:49,380

of my hater Arc you know and like yeah

1742

01:16:58,850 --> 01:16:56,450

you know like I'm a subculture of a

1743

01:17:00,890 --> 01:16:58,860

subculture here so like and it's not a

1744

01:17:02,330 --> 01:17:00,900

huge subculture to begin with so and you

1745

01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:02,340

just have to accept like unless I'm

1746

01:17:06,169 --> 01:17:04,620

going to start selling you know uh

1747

01:17:08,750 --> 01:17:06,179

telling people to take baths in their

1748

01:17:10,010 --> 01:17:08,760

own piss like I'm just not going to make

1749

01:17:11,390 --> 01:17:10,020

a lot of money at this because

1750

01:17:15,410 --> 01:17:11,400

apparently that's what people want to

1751  
01:17:18,050 --> 01:17:15,420  
hear nonsense you know for me as well

1752  
01:17:21,530 --> 01:17:18,060  
for me I feel like I do because I kind

1753  
01:17:23,930 --> 01:17:21,540  
of operating in this like like I really

1754  
01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:23,940  
don't like YouTube as a platform I I

1755  
01:17:28,850 --> 01:17:26,400  
find it really frustrating I find that a

1756  
01:17:31,130 --> 01:17:28,860  
lot of stuff that is factually incorrect

1757  
01:17:33,050 --> 01:17:31,140  
consistently gets like boosted and

1758  
01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,060  
people that don't you know but it's kind

1759  
01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,520  
of it it encourages you to be like a

1760  
01:17:39,709 --> 01:17:37,920  
Content farm right so it's like you're

1761  
01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:39,719  
you're constantly battling against an

1762  
01:17:45,290 --> 01:17:42,480  
algorithm for relevancy

1763  
01:17:47,090 --> 01:17:45,300

um and it and it rewards you every time

1764

01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:47,100

you feed it so if you keep feeding it

1765

01:17:51,290 --> 01:17:48,540

they're gonna you know start pushing

1766

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,300

your stuff but if you and I would

1767

01:17:54,890 --> 01:17:53,280

encourage people to think about this the

1768

01:17:57,169 --> 01:17:54,900

next time you're on like a big channel

1769

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,179

that puts out videos every single week

1770

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,040

not only have they got a team behind

1771

01:18:03,530 --> 01:18:01,679

them but also think about the quality of

1772

01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:03,540

the content that you're watching because

1773

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:06,780

you can't churn out people reading

1774

01:18:13,490 --> 01:18:11,280

Wikipedia yeah exactly yeah exactly but

1775

01:18:15,290 --> 01:18:13,500

they get millions and millions of views

1776

01:18:17,570 --> 01:18:15,300

and it does get frustrating because I

1777

01:18:20,270 --> 01:18:17,580

don't necessarily care I I will say it's

1778

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:20,280

honestly I do not care about views it's

1779

01:18:23,689 --> 01:18:22,320

about like I just want people to kind of

1780

01:18:25,550 --> 01:18:23,699

see it and enjoy it I feel like the

1781

01:18:27,410 --> 01:18:25,560

right people see it that's all that

1782

01:18:29,390 --> 01:18:27,420

really matters but it doesn't you want

1783

01:18:31,850 --> 01:18:29,400

to be recognized for the amount of time

1784

01:18:34,189 --> 01:18:31,860

and energy and dedication and listen

1785

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,199

I've done this stuff so I can look at

1786

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,960

your videos and say this girl really

1787

01:18:41,390 --> 01:18:39,600

worked hard on this you know but you do

1788

01:18:43,970 --> 01:18:41,400

make it look effortless and that's

1789

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,980

probably the problem you gotta you gotta

1790

01:18:48,649 --> 01:18:46,560

splice in some scenes of you doing

1791

01:18:51,229 --> 01:18:48,659

research and saying I researched the

1792

01:18:51,890 --> 01:18:51,239

next six minutes for nine months you

1793

01:18:55,149 --> 01:18:51,900

know

1794

01:18:57,470 --> 01:18:55,159

praise the cash you [h\_\_h]

1795

01:19:00,290 --> 01:18:57,480

but you're right it's a there's a

1796

01:19:02,510 --> 01:19:00,300

content for our mentality and also what

1797

01:19:03,950 --> 01:19:02,520

you said resonates with me because I

1798

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:03,960

always feel like I'm on a hamster wheel

1799

01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:06,719

like I was really sick and it was a big

1800

01:19:10,669 --> 01:19:09,060

deal I remember you saying it was a big

1801  
01:19:12,770 --> 01:19:10,679  
deal for me to take two or three days

1802  
01:19:15,530 --> 01:19:12,780  
off yeah because then you lose this

1803  
01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:15,540  
momentum and the algorithm goes

1804  
01:19:20,750 --> 01:19:18,480  
you took a day off yeah content creator

1805  
01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,760  
and they turned the knobs all the way

1806  
01:19:25,850 --> 01:19:23,040  
down on you and you're like I only only

1807  
01:19:29,330 --> 01:19:27,950  
and it's and it's like we it's like we

1808  
01:19:30,490 --> 01:19:29,340  
were talking earlier and we got a little

1809  
01:19:33,290 --> 01:19:30,500  
bit you know

1810  
01:19:35,450 --> 01:19:33,300  
conspiratorial which is my one of my

1811  
01:19:38,270 --> 01:19:35,460  
favorite things to be but it's like how

1812  
01:19:39,649 --> 01:19:38,280  
much three letter agencies involved with

1813  
01:19:42,290 --> 01:19:39,659

some of this stuff

1814

01:19:44,330 --> 01:19:42,300

how much of it is um how much of it is

1815

01:19:46,250 --> 01:19:44,340

you yeah it does make you wonder because

1816

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,260

you see a lot of these people that talk

1817

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:47,760

about these kind of topics on YouTube

1818

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,560

and they're getting like all of these

1819

01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:51,840

videos and then like and then it's like

1820

01:19:55,790 --> 01:19:54,179

when I look at like an analytics type

1821

01:19:58,010 --> 01:19:55,800

thing and it's like everything goes up

1822

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,020

and then it suddenly screeches to a halt

1823

01:20:04,850 --> 01:20:00,719

and it does make you wonder you know

1824

01:20:13,250 --> 01:20:05,470

no

1825

01:20:16,610 --> 01:20:13,260

problem and that is

1826  
01:20:18,890 --> 01:20:16,620  
that David Wilcock let me ask you if I'm

1827  
01:20:21,050 --> 01:20:18,900  
being unreasonable here go on because I

1828  
01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:21,060  
don't think I am so David Wilcock is

1829  
01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,219  
allowed to be monetized fully on YouTube

1830  
01:20:28,669 --> 01:20:26,159  
and he puts commercials in every four or

1831  
01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,679  
five minutes he's commercial down the

1832  
01:20:33,229 --> 01:20:31,199  
Wazoo he takes the time to edit his

1833  
01:20:34,610 --> 01:20:33,239  
video and insert commercial insert

1834  
01:20:36,410 --> 01:20:34,620  
commercial insert commercial insert

1835  
01:20:38,090 --> 01:20:36,420  
commercial he doesn't just do the normal

1836  
01:20:40,910 --> 01:20:38,100  
thing everybody does the beginning roll

1837  
01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:40,920  
the end roll the mid-roll he he goes in

1838  
01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:43,020

there and like puts Commerce as many as

1839

01:20:48,290 --> 01:20:45,840

he can in there fully monetized making

1840

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,300

all this YouTube ad Revenue while he's

1841

01:20:53,689 --> 01:20:50,159

telling people to take baths in their

1842

01:20:56,630 --> 01:20:53,699

own piss to get super powers but when I

1843

01:20:59,870 --> 01:20:56,640

make a video making fun of that or being

1844

01:21:04,030 --> 01:20:59,880

critical of him doing that my video gets

1845

01:21:09,169 --> 01:21:07,130

the system is rigged against the truth

1846

01:21:11,330 --> 01:21:09,179

you know absolutely

1847

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:11,340

absolutely well then also he's got a

1848

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,000

bigger platform you know

1849

01:21:19,130 --> 01:21:17,280

and if YouTube yeah and if YouTube sees

1850

01:21:21,410 --> 01:21:19,140

that you've got more and more um views

1851

01:21:22,910 --> 01:21:21,420

they're gonna sorry they're gonna um

1852

01:21:25,250 --> 01:21:22,920

they're gonna

1853

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,260

you know try and push more people

1854

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:27,360

towards your stuff it's just it's just a

1855

01:21:31,790 --> 01:21:29,520

really shitty system I hate it I don't

1856

01:21:33,649 --> 01:21:31,800

like it when people call me a YouTuber

1857

01:21:35,930 --> 01:21:33,659

it makes me cringe

1858

01:21:37,250 --> 01:21:35,940

um but you know it's what it is you know

1859

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,260

I haven't got anywhere else sorry

1860

01:21:41,689 --> 01:21:39,120

doesn't that turn better than YouTube

1861

01:21:44,030 --> 01:21:41,699

than uh influencer I don't like that oh

1862

01:21:46,430 --> 01:21:44,040

god dude I'd rather die than be than be

1863

01:21:48,290 --> 01:21:46,440

nice but I gotta tell you Emily I used

1864

01:21:49,550 --> 01:21:48,300

to be like influent anybody who told me

1865

01:21:52,850 --> 01:21:49,560

they were an influencer I'd be like

1866

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,860

you're an idiot you know but I you know

1867

01:21:58,010 --> 01:21:54,960

I met this young girl who was hot and

1868

01:22:00,169 --> 01:21:58,020

she's an Instagram influencer I love

1869

01:22:01,729 --> 01:22:00,179

that you specify that she's hot well

1870

01:22:03,950 --> 01:22:01,739

come on it helps if you're going to be

1871

01:22:07,729 --> 01:22:03,960

an Instagram influencer to be super cool

1872

01:22:11,630 --> 01:22:07,739

but of course this girl is making like

1873

01:22:13,610 --> 01:22:11,640

300 000 a year and she's got the bag she

1874

01:22:16,669 --> 01:22:13,620

takes pictures of her ass for 10 minutes

1875

01:22:19,850 --> 01:22:16,679

a day that's her Day you gotta respect

1876

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:19,860

you gotta respect the grind right it

1877

01:22:23,689 --> 01:22:21,420

does make you it does make you wonder

1878

01:22:25,850 --> 01:22:23,699

you know like what are we doing

1879

01:22:28,370 --> 01:22:25,860

do you know we could be making that oh

1880

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,380

no you know I don't know if you say I'm

1881

01:22:32,450 --> 01:22:30,719

gonna start off I'm going to start out

1882

01:22:34,490 --> 01:22:32,460

only fans Emily but I'm gonna make

1883

01:22:38,930 --> 01:22:34,500

people pay me to keep my clothes on I

1884

01:22:41,090 --> 01:22:38,940

think I'm more successful right amazing

1885

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,100

yeah there's something to be said for

1886

01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:43,199

for these influencers like this is a

1887

01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:44,460

career now they just take pictures

1888

01:22:49,070 --> 01:22:46,920

themselves and they post them and and

1889

01:22:51,290 --> 01:22:49,080

they're making hundreds of thousands of

1890

01:22:53,450 --> 01:22:51,300

dollars so I I can't call them stupid

1891

01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:53,460

you know like I don't have a real job

1892

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,020

you know

1893

01:23:00,590 --> 01:22:57,120

it's crazy do you see yourself

1894

01:23:02,810 --> 01:23:00,600

eventually moving into real

1895

01:23:04,250 --> 01:23:02,820

documentaries that would be on streaming

1896

01:23:06,169 --> 01:23:04,260

services because I think he totally

1897

01:23:07,970 --> 01:23:06,179

could and there's a lot more money there

1898

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:07,980

you know

1899

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:10,320

so I did I just I can't really talk

1900

01:23:13,390 --> 01:23:11,880

about the project that I've been working

1901

01:23:16,490 --> 01:23:13,400

on

1902

01:23:18,590 --> 01:23:16,500

not not like not like that but it like

1903

01:23:20,630 --> 01:23:18,600

just kind of like behind behind the

1904

01:23:22,729 --> 01:23:20,640

scenes working on a project that will

1905

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,739

hopefully be out this year

1906

01:23:27,890 --> 01:23:24,480

um

1907

01:23:30,890 --> 01:23:27,900

yeah very pretty wild experience

1908

01:23:32,209 --> 01:23:30,900

um but yes is the answer but trying to

1909

01:23:34,430 --> 01:23:32,219

get things funded is the really

1910

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:34,440

difficult thing so I I guess I can say a

1911

01:23:37,729 --> 01:23:35,820

little bit about like

1912

01:23:39,890 --> 01:23:37,739

I'm not sure if I I'm not sure this is

1913

01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:39,900

going to be on YouTube or anything but I

1914

01:23:46,130 --> 01:23:42,300

am going to film with somebody

1915

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:46,140

um in like a month or so in um I don't

1916

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:47,760

know if you're aware there's a really

1917

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,040

big um like dog Man scene in India in in

1918

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:55,440

East Yorkshire I don't know where it was

1919

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:56,880

but I know that dog man is getting

1920

01:24:02,030 --> 01:24:00,000

popular again oh it's like it's wild in

1921

01:24:04,850 --> 01:24:02,040

in East Yorkshire there's like a hole

1922

01:24:06,530 --> 01:24:04,860

there's a whole like like subculture

1923

01:24:08,090 --> 01:24:06,540

people are really into Dogman so I kind

1924

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,100

of like befriended

1925

01:24:12,110 --> 01:24:10,320

um a couple of these people and I'm

1926

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,120

gonna go hang out with one of them in in

1927

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:15,120

them in June which I you know just for a

1928

01:24:18,770 --> 01:24:16,800

couple of days I know if I'm gonna make

1929

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,780

anything of it yeah I mean obviously I

1930

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:20,159

will try and like film some of it but

1931

01:24:24,890 --> 01:24:22,080

like we're gonna go out we're gonna look

1932

01:24:27,470 --> 01:24:24,900

at you know see what's going on I'm

1933

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:27,480

hoping that I get to see Dogman I don't

1934

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,340

know if I will I don't know did you ever

1935

01:24:34,130 --> 01:24:31,440

hear about the smoking dogmen at

1936

01:24:36,770 --> 01:24:34,140

Skinwalker Ranch no

1937

01:24:38,330 --> 01:24:36,780

yeah there was dogmen at Skinwalker

1938

01:24:41,050 --> 01:24:38,340

Ranch and they were smoking cigarettes

1939

01:24:44,270 --> 01:24:41,060

you've never heard about that hahaha

1940

01:24:46,490 --> 01:24:44,280

you think I'm kidding I'm not kidding I

1941

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:46,500

just I I tell you what like skinwalk

1942

01:24:51,950 --> 01:24:49,440

garage I know it's [h\_\_h] but there's

1943

01:24:54,410 --> 01:24:51,960

something about that story that it just

1944

01:24:57,470 --> 01:24:54,420

like I just can't I just kind of love it

1945

01:24:59,689 --> 01:24:57,480

like it's it's terrible it's awful and

1946

01:25:01,729 --> 01:24:59,699

everybody involved in it is the worst

1947

01:25:04,689 --> 01:25:01,739

person on planet Earth you've got like

1948

01:25:07,310 --> 01:25:04,699

you know friggin what's his name

1949

01:25:09,770 --> 01:25:07,320

and how put off and all those got like

1950

01:25:12,649 --> 01:25:09,780

ghouls actual ghouls there's something

1951

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,659

about that story I just find it very

1952

01:25:16,250 --> 01:25:14,880

interesting I I actually started

1953

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:16,260

watching the show

1954

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,040

um

1955

01:25:23,950 --> 01:25:20,159

and it's terrible I think I described it

1956

01:25:26,510 --> 01:25:23,960

as um Real Housewives for UFO nads

1957

01:25:28,729 --> 01:25:26,520

it's just like filmed in the same way

1958

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:28,739

it's got It's got the same Vibe as like

1959

01:25:33,229 --> 01:25:30,719

a real housewives of Beverly Hills kind

1960

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:33,239

of thing you're right you're right it

1961

01:25:37,850 --> 01:25:36,239

definitely does and and uh the [h\_\_\h]

1962

01:25:41,090 --> 01:25:37,860

guy dragon

1963

01:25:43,130 --> 01:25:41,100

yeah that guy and there's nothing more

1964

01:25:46,610 --> 01:25:43,140

credible than a grown man that makes you

1965

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:46,620

call you call him dragon

1966

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,679

no you gotta call him dragon or he gets

1967

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,320

mad he gets upset his name's Dragon okay

1968

01:25:57,890 --> 01:25:55,199

they tell people that when you that

1969

01:25:59,810 --> 01:25:57,900

swear to God they give people they sit

1970

01:26:01,610 --> 01:25:59,820

them down we're like listen dragon's

1971

01:26:03,890 --> 01:26:01,620

really sensitive they'll call him

1972

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:03,900

anything else or ask them don't ask them

1973

01:26:15,610 --> 01:26:05,880

what his real name is his name is Dragon

1974

01:26:19,850 --> 01:26:18,169

which is really funny but I can't of

1975

01:26:24,290 --> 01:26:19,860

course I can't find it because you know

1976

01:26:26,810 --> 01:26:24,300

it is the skinwalker cash though we have

1977

01:26:29,090 --> 01:26:26,820

the skinwalker cash back around oh oh

1978

01:26:31,729 --> 01:26:29,100

wait a minute here we go Emily I want

1979

01:26:34,910 --> 01:26:31,739

your professional opinion as a serious

1980

01:26:37,129 --> 01:26:34,920

researcher about this this George Knapp

1981

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:37,139

story okay come and get your

1982

01:26:40,669 --> 01:26:38,639

professional opinion here we go come

1983

01:26:43,129 --> 01:26:40,679

down this dirt road one night and they

1984

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:43,139

see two two figures humanoid looking

1985

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,659

figures standing up

1986

01:26:49,310 --> 01:26:47,520

rest of the road it looked like they're

1987

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:49,320

smoking cigarettes they had trench coats

1988

01:26:52,970 --> 01:26:51,420

on smoking cigarettes stand out on the

1989

01:26:55,129 --> 01:26:52,980

road these guys favorite what are these

1990

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:55,139

fellas up to so they're pulling up and

1991

01:26:58,970 --> 01:26:56,639

they're they're shining their lights on

1992

01:27:00,230 --> 01:26:58,980

the guys and they turn around and they

1993

01:27:06,970 --> 01:27:00,240

were dogs

1994

01:27:13,070 --> 01:27:10,370

I love that one that comes courtesy of

1995

01:27:15,709 --> 01:27:13,080

Stephen Green Street but look there's

1996

01:27:18,970 --> 01:27:15,719

there's a but there's not just smoking

1997

01:27:21,649 --> 01:27:18,980

dogmen at Skywalker Ranch

1998

01:27:23,050 --> 01:27:21,659

nap is the guy who wrote the book the

1999

01:27:25,790 --> 01:27:23,060

book yeah

2000

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,800

all this evidence there's no evidence of

2001

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,320

any of this it's just stupid stories but

2002

01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:30,000

besides the dog man there's one more

2003

01:27:33,890 --> 01:27:32,040

story there's one more great story I

2004

01:27:35,390 --> 01:27:33,900

want to get your professional opinion I

2005

01:27:37,610 --> 01:27:35,400

think this is George Knapp he's an

2006

01:27:40,010 --> 01:27:37,620

award-winning reporter remember oh yeah

2007

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:42,950

standing on two legs a wolf creature a a

2008

01:27:48,410 --> 01:27:45,440

wolf standing in her yard it's pause

2009

01:27:49,850 --> 01:27:48,420

cross like this leaning on a tree

2010

01:27:55,970 --> 01:27:49,860

staring back at her

2011

01:28:01,490 --> 01:27:59,689

hey man oh my gosh that's the Skinwalker

2012

01:28:03,950 --> 01:28:01,500

Ranch man but you know what's crazy

2013

01:28:07,010 --> 01:28:03,960

about this is I used to believe this

2014

01:28:09,470 --> 01:28:07,020

[\h\_\_\h] they just believe in it I used to

2015

01:28:11,629 --> 01:28:09,480

like eat I've been to Area 51 twice I've

2016

01:28:14,990 --> 01:28:11,639

actually said I did actually see a UFO

2017

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:15,000

at area 51. I will say that and it's not

2018

01:28:18,649 --> 01:28:17,040

an alien it's not an alien craft I have

2019

01:28:20,750 --> 01:28:18,659

to I have to get you the video I'll send

2020

01:28:23,629 --> 01:28:20,760

you it people just look at the video and

2021

01:28:25,729 --> 01:28:23,639

they can't actually see it but there's

2022

01:28:26,810 --> 01:28:25,739

Stills I zoomed in it wasn't like I

2023

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,820

don't think it was aliens it was

2024

01:28:31,490 --> 01:28:28,800

obviously experimental like military

2025

01:28:33,229 --> 01:28:31,500

stuff but I used to be like obsessed

2026

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:33,239

with this stuff I've been there twice I

2027

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:36,560

I'm like all the way from England

2028

01:28:41,810 --> 01:28:39,120

uh yeah been there twice I've been to

2029

01:28:44,090 --> 01:28:41,820

Roswell you know up I'm like into it

2030

01:28:45,229 --> 01:28:44,100

right but he used to believe in it and

2031

01:28:47,390 --> 01:28:45,239

then I got to the point where I was like

2032

01:28:50,750 --> 01:28:47,400

this is all [h\_\_\h]

2033

01:28:52,910 --> 01:28:50,760

welcome to my world honey yeah this is

2034

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,920

just the military making up [h\_\_\h] like

2035

01:28:58,970 --> 01:28:55,199

that's it that's what this is this is

2036

01:29:00,890 --> 01:28:58,980

just like a multiple psyops built on top

2037

01:29:04,370 --> 01:29:00,900

of each other well I we were we were

2038

01:29:06,530 --> 01:29:04,380

talking off air and and I think that we

2039

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:06,540

both agree that there is a huge amount

2040

01:29:10,370 --> 01:29:08,159

of evidence that especially the United

2041

01:29:12,729 --> 01:29:10,380

States government pushes alien stories

2042

01:29:14,990 --> 01:29:12,739

to cover their black projects

2043

01:29:17,450 --> 01:29:15,000

and we want to thank Anthony from

2044

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:17,460

unidentified S4 for kind of generous

2045

01:29:22,669 --> 01:29:20,880

1999 Super Chat thank you for uh helping

2046

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:22,679

praise the cash we'll keep fighting for

2047

01:29:32,689 --> 01:29:30,530

the cash see that Emily we're gonna

2048

01:29:35,209 --> 01:29:32,699

we're gonna design your new live show

2049

01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:35,219

tomorrow me and you we're gonna do it

2050

01:29:44,270 --> 01:29:42,410

when you've got someone to vibe off of

2051

01:29:45,530 --> 01:29:44,280

right it becomes a lot easier like I was

2052

01:29:47,209 --> 01:29:45,540

really terrified about this because I

2053

01:29:49,490 --> 01:29:47,219

thought yeah I thought I know do you

2054

01:29:50,450 --> 01:29:49,500

know you guys know this listen I gotta

2055

01:29:53,390 --> 01:29:50,460

tell them

2056

01:29:54,890 --> 01:29:53,400

tell the audience this Emily was like

2057

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,900

I've never done a live show I don't

2058

01:29:59,810 --> 01:29:56,639

think I could do it I'm like relaxing

2059

01:30:02,570 --> 01:29:59,820

into like half my audience is high like

2060

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,580

relax it's not a big deal like she

2061

01:30:07,330 --> 01:30:04,639

really was worried like

2062

01:30:12,350 --> 01:30:07,340

maybe

2063

01:30:14,750 --> 01:30:12,360

dm'd I dm'd you saying do I need to

2064

01:30:17,810 --> 01:30:14,760

prepare anything and you just said you

2065

01:30:19,850 --> 01:30:17,820

said bring Lube we'll do a deprogramming

2066

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:19,860

on air

2067

01:30:24,410 --> 01:30:22,199

I did do that I did say that but of

2068

01:30:26,930 --> 01:30:24,420

course I guess I'm hitting we're not

2069

01:30:29,570 --> 01:30:26,940

we're not doing

2070

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,580

live Montauk D programming but if we

2071

01:30:33,530 --> 01:30:31,679

were you would need lube and I thought

2072

01:30:36,770 --> 01:30:33,540

you might want to demonstrate the

2073

01:30:37,570 --> 01:30:36,780

Montauk D programming with the lube you

2074

01:30:40,729 --> 01:30:37,580

know

2075

01:30:42,530 --> 01:30:40,739

and by the way I got in trouble with my

2076

01:30:44,270 --> 01:30:42,540

wife Emily because do you know there's a

2077

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,280

there's a great fire starter that you

2078

01:30:50,270 --> 01:30:47,360

can make with Vaseline and cotton balls

2079

01:30:51,709 --> 01:30:50,280

I had this jar of Vaseline out and my

2080

01:30:55,070 --> 01:30:51,719

wife was like what the [h\_\_\h] were you

2081

01:30:57,950 --> 01:30:55,080

doing in there that blood I was making

2082

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:57,960

fire starters really I suppose you on

2083

01:31:03,410 --> 01:31:01,440

yes you are yeah I love them it is easy

2084

01:31:05,330 --> 01:31:03,420

it's actually once you get into the um

2085

01:31:07,610 --> 01:31:05,340

the swing of things it is it is easier

2086

01:31:10,370 --> 01:31:07,620

and you're quite easy to talk to so yeah

2087

01:31:12,050 --> 01:31:10,380

you too I think we we I'm glad that

2088

01:31:14,810 --> 01:31:12,060

you're here and I'm glad that you're out

2089

01:31:16,970 --> 01:31:14,820

there because you know Emily is on a

2090

01:31:19,370 --> 01:31:16,980

serious note like you know this is like

2091

01:31:21,530 --> 01:31:19,380

a lonely weird place and when you find a

2092

01:31:24,290 --> 01:31:21,540

when you find a fellow idiot like you

2093

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:24,300

you go wow that's cool I'm not alone in

2094

01:31:30,110 --> 01:31:28,440

this clown show yes exactly fun yeah I

2095

01:31:32,770 --> 01:31:30,120

feel very lucky I've made some made some

2096

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:32,780

good friends for doing this so yeah

2097

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:35,400

so you said that you're not sure what

2098

01:31:38,810 --> 01:31:36,960

your next project is going to be because

2099

01:31:41,570 --> 01:31:38,820

you're too add but do you have some

2100

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:41,580

ideas growing well Majestic 12 is going

2101

01:31:46,430 --> 01:31:43,199

to be the next big one

2102

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,209

um

2103

01:31:51,229 --> 01:31:49,560

I will say I must say uh you know

2104

01:31:52,729 --> 01:31:51,239

there's there's like little bits you

2105

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,739

know little things

2106

01:31:58,250 --> 01:31:54,960

um that you know kind of wanted to do

2107

01:32:02,930 --> 01:31:58,260

something on um uh what's his name uh

2108

01:32:04,510 --> 01:32:02,940

madman Mike Mike madman Mark um time

2109

01:32:06,890 --> 01:32:04,520

travel

2110

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,900

yes yes

2111

01:32:14,290 --> 01:32:09,360

yes I think that you should definitely

2112

01:32:18,530 --> 01:32:16,970

Steiner and the Mystery Schools I think

2113

01:32:22,250 --> 01:32:18,540

that would be right up your alley if you

2114

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,260

oh Rachel Steiner yeah well you know

2115

01:32:25,610 --> 01:32:24,239

what I learned from your Channel that I

2116

01:32:28,129 --> 01:32:25,620

never knew

2117

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,139

um who is it that wrote Think Think and

2118

01:32:33,709 --> 01:32:30,560

Grow Rich Napoleon Hill Napoleon Hill

2119

01:32:36,530 --> 01:32:33,719

yeah you did this whole thing he was a

2120

01:32:38,510 --> 01:32:36,540

total failure and I never did that I

2121

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,520

know Napoleon Hill for those that don't

2122

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:40,800

know wrote the most influential

2123

01:32:45,649 --> 01:32:42,960

self-help book in the history it was a

2124

01:32:47,689 --> 01:32:45,659

big he was a big liar he was a big um he

2125

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,699

liked he said oh I met all these people

2126

01:32:51,169 --> 01:32:49,679

and but yeah I didn't actually met with

2127

01:32:52,610 --> 01:32:51,179

these people yeah well the purpose of

2128

01:32:54,830 --> 01:32:52,620

the book was that he claims that

2129

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,840

somebody sent him to interview all the

2130

01:32:58,910 --> 01:32:56,880

richest men in the world and then he

2131

01:33:01,550 --> 01:32:58,920

wrote down what they did to become rich

2132

01:33:03,290 --> 01:33:01,560

and it's interesting that he's writing a

2133

01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:03,300

self-help book on how to become rich

2134

01:33:07,729 --> 01:33:05,760

when he was like a total failure of a

2135

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:07,739

business person I never knew that I

2136

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:09,360

never knew well that's that's part of

2137

01:33:12,590 --> 01:33:11,040

the grift isn't it it's like you know

2138

01:33:14,570 --> 01:33:12,600

that's what you do

2139

01:33:16,129 --> 01:33:14,580

you go I'll do well how do I get rich

2140

01:33:18,169 --> 01:33:16,139

I'm going to teach other people how to

2141

01:33:20,510 --> 01:33:18,179

get rich it's like it's like the people

2142

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,520

that um that say that they're empathic

2143

01:33:24,010 --> 01:33:22,260

they're like the least empathetic people

2144

01:33:26,450 --> 01:33:24,020

in the world you know

2145

01:33:28,250 --> 01:33:26,460

or or like the people that say like you

2146

01:33:30,830 --> 01:33:28,260

know new age spirituality scenes they're

2147

01:33:33,709 --> 01:33:30,840

like oh I've achieved ego death and that

2148

01:33:37,490 --> 01:33:33,719

you've never seen an ego bigger yeah

2149

01:33:40,430 --> 01:33:37,500

yeah a lot of the SSP grifters I know uh

2150

01:33:42,410 --> 01:33:40,440

a certain SSP grifter claims that she

2151  
01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,420  
achieved ego death and that's why she

2152  
01:33:45,770 --> 01:33:44,159  
can communicate with the higher beings

2153  
01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:45,780  
now

2154  
01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:48,239  
yeah and meanwhile she's constantly on

2155  
01:33:53,149 --> 01:33:50,639  
on social media begging for attention

2156  
01:33:54,110 --> 01:33:53,159  
for her nonsense you know

2157  
01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:54,120  
um

2158  
01:33:59,930 --> 01:33:57,600  
yeah I know I I don't understand you're

2159  
01:34:03,370 --> 01:33:59,940  
right about the I do want to say one

2160  
01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:03,380  
thing though I wish your last video was

2161  
01:34:08,450 --> 01:34:06,719  
like super super thorough but I wish

2162  
01:34:11,149 --> 01:34:08,460  
there was another part where you just

2163  
01:34:12,890 --> 01:34:11,159

talked about more of the SSP Griff stuff

2164

01:34:14,689 --> 01:34:12,900

you should make some more videos of that

2165

01:34:16,850 --> 01:34:14,699

stuff because why wouldn't it see that's

2166

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:16,860

that's why like I've wanted to do a

2167

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:18,780

video on like David Wilco and Corey good

2168

01:34:22,250 --> 01:34:20,520

for ages and I just didn't know the

2169

01:34:24,410 --> 01:34:22,260

angle because you know like the you know

2170

01:34:26,090 --> 01:34:24,420

it's a bit of a well there's not a huge

2171

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,100

amount of like videos on them but I

2172

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,080

wasn't really like sure like what way to

2173

01:34:32,570 --> 01:34:30,000

approach it so that's why I kind of went

2174

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,580

like the would to be to be honest when I

2175

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:34,080

started doing the alternative three

2176

01:34:38,209 --> 01:34:36,000

thing I thought that it was just going

2177

01:34:39,770 --> 01:34:38,219

to be a really quick video I thought I'd

2178

01:34:42,590 --> 01:34:39,780

just be like there's this little hoax

2179

01:34:44,450 --> 01:34:42,600

documentary from the 70s this is it Lee

2180

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,460

and I are kind of short 45 minute thing

2181

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,040

and then when you start to unravel it

2182

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:49,679

and you go holy [\h\_\_\h] like this is this

2183

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:51,360

is like this has influenced everything

2184

01:34:56,209 --> 01:34:53,520

and it was really weird as well because

2185

01:34:57,950 --> 01:34:56,219

the thing got me about it was that not

2186

01:34:59,450 --> 01:34:57,960

many people had written about it either

2187

01:35:01,790 --> 01:34:59,460

there was like

2188

01:35:04,189 --> 01:35:01,800

Martin Cannon wrote a really good

2189

01:35:06,830 --> 01:35:04,199

article on it like a like almost like an

2190

01:35:09,649 --> 01:35:06,840

essay on it which was amazing like

2191

01:35:12,169 --> 01:35:09,659

really really really good and if you go

2192

01:35:13,310 --> 01:35:12,179

um in my sources

2193

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:13,320

um for that video which is in the

2194

01:35:17,689 --> 01:35:15,600

description you can find it there how

2195

01:35:20,990 --> 01:35:17,699

professional she even publishes all her

2196

01:35:22,910 --> 01:35:21,000

sources I've got amazing friends that's

2197

01:35:25,790 --> 01:35:22,920

the mark of a good researcher not only

2198

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:25,800

can you share sources but people can

2199

01:35:30,830 --> 01:35:28,800

people can you know go after you and

2200

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:30,840

find the same information I've always

2201

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,159

found it to be the mark of a good

2202

01:35:37,790 --> 01:35:35,280

researcher you know none of this Emily

2203

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,800

does not do the trust me dude School of

2204

01:35:43,550 --> 01:35:40,320

research or somebody told me or my

2205

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,560

anonymous source she's got scholarly you

2206

01:35:47,229 --> 01:35:45,360

know citations for everything she's

2207

01:35:50,090 --> 01:35:47,239

doing it's impressive

2208

01:35:53,390 --> 01:35:50,100

it's a lot of sources you know oh there

2209

01:35:55,550 --> 01:35:53,400

was that sources document is very long

2210

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,560

um but like like I was saying like that

2211

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,360

there was no one really there was like a

2212

01:36:00,649 --> 01:35:58,800

couple of pieces on it like there's the

2213

01:36:02,510 --> 01:36:00,659

Martin Canon p

2214

01:36:04,729 --> 01:36:02,520

um I think that Nicholas goodrick Clark

2215

01:36:06,530 --> 01:36:04,739

mentions it very briefly in his book box

2216

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:06,540

on there was a couple of other people

2217

01:36:12,050 --> 01:36:09,360

that mentioned it in passing like that

2218

01:36:14,510 --> 01:36:12,060

it was influential but there was nothing

2219

01:36:16,910 --> 01:36:14,520

that kind of put it all together right

2220

01:36:18,970 --> 01:36:16,920

so I was like well I've got to do this

2221

01:36:20,930 --> 01:36:18,980

now

2222

01:36:22,370 --> 01:36:20,940

remember when I talked to you about

2223

01:36:24,290 --> 01:36:22,380

before the show

2224

01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:24,300

remember what we were talking about look

2225

01:36:29,570 --> 01:36:26,340

at this no I've got

2226

01:36:33,229 --> 01:36:31,850

this is the thing I love about being a

2227

01:36:34,189 --> 01:36:33,239

woman you know it's just great it's like

2228

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:34,199

you know you'd be talking about

2229

01:36:38,330 --> 01:36:35,760

something you go you know I put my heart

2230

01:36:40,430 --> 01:36:38,340

and soul into this this whole thing you

2231

01:36:42,250 --> 01:36:40,440

know I'm talking about

2232

01:36:44,930 --> 01:36:42,260

um

2233

01:36:46,910 --> 01:36:44,940

serious researcher not just a woman no

2234

01:36:51,110 --> 01:36:46,920

need to apologize you don't apologize

2235

01:36:55,310 --> 01:36:51,120

it's fun you know just don't do it again

2236

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:55,320

me I didn't do anything come on man you

2237

01:37:04,250 --> 01:37:01,250

to the guests here it's very important

2238

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,260

especially if they're females because we

2239

01:37:07,629 --> 01:37:06,239

don't want to have a sausage party here

2240

01:37:10,370 --> 01:37:07,639

everyday

2241

01:37:12,830 --> 01:37:10,380

women guests yeah do you know anything I

2242

01:37:14,270 --> 01:37:12,840

love about that right it's it's and I

2243

01:37:16,610 --> 01:37:14,280

get this in my comment section all the

2244

01:37:17,930 --> 01:37:16,620

time right it's like what what what do

2245

01:37:22,330 --> 01:37:17,940

you want me to answer that like yeah

2246

01:37:25,970 --> 01:37:22,340

yeah okay are we gonna go on a date like

2247

01:37:28,910 --> 01:37:25,980

what's going on there well maybe maybe

2248

01:37:30,649 --> 01:37:28,920

if you become a patron Emily maybe

2249

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:30,659

you're not empathetic enough and maybe

2250

01:37:36,350 --> 01:37:33,840

they need a Montauk deprogramming and

2251

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,360

you got to bring your Lube that's what I

2252

01:37:40,669 --> 01:37:38,639

think maybe Christ it Mighty I've just

2253

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:40,679

set up a new patreon tear for that good

2254

01:37:45,770 --> 01:37:42,480

time

2255

01:37:47,629 --> 01:37:45,780

here yes yeah yes someone said to me

2256

01:37:50,930 --> 01:37:47,639

that I need to put like a sugar daddy

2257

01:37:53,090 --> 01:37:50,940

tear you know just to you know just for

2258

01:37:54,830 --> 01:37:53,100

just for the rich weirdos

2259

01:37:56,270 --> 01:37:54,840

you don't offer anything different you

2260

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,280

know it's just like if you feel guilty

2261

01:38:01,610 --> 01:37:58,639

enough you can just give me some money

2262

01:38:04,370 --> 01:38:01,620

here's this here where she got that sick

2263

01:38:05,689 --> 01:38:04,380

UFO lamp from please well hang on a

2264

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:05,699

second let me find it's I think it's

2265

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:07,920

called the

2266

01:38:13,810 --> 01:38:10,560

um my mum boy for my birthday it's the

2267

01:38:17,290 --> 01:38:13,820

alien abduction lamp it's a

2268

01:38:19,570 --> 01:38:17,300

abductionlamp.com I think yeah

2269

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:19,580

there's a website called

2270

01:38:24,890 --> 01:38:23,280

abductionlamp.com oh my God yeah and

2271

01:38:26,570 --> 01:38:24,900

they cranked the [h\_\_h] price up on

2272

01:38:28,129 --> 01:38:26,580

that because it was not that much when

2273

01:38:29,810 --> 01:38:28,139

my mum bought it for me it was like 50

2274

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,820

pounds when my boy for me and now it's

2275

01:38:33,410 --> 01:38:31,440

like double the price

2276

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:33,420

yay for capitalism

2277

01:38:38,750 --> 01:38:35,820

sorry I won't say that again

2278

01:38:40,669 --> 01:38:38,760

the planet's favorite UFO desk lamp I

2279

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:40,679

want one uh

2280

01:38:44,570 --> 01:38:42,840

Stephen you can't be putting this are

2281

01:38:48,250 --> 01:38:44,580

they sponsoring you

2282

01:38:50,990 --> 01:38:48,260

can't be can't be trying to say yeah

2283

01:38:53,209 --> 01:38:51,000

I'm just looking at it I'm just looking

2284

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:53,219

at it it's cool lamp though

2285

01:38:59,810 --> 01:38:56,960

it is a cool lamp that's pretty cool

2286

01:39:01,970 --> 01:38:59,820

it's fun it's a fun lamp it's not worth

2287

01:39:03,610 --> 01:39:01,980

as much as what they're putting it on on

2288

01:39:06,590 --> 01:39:03,620

there for at the moment they got down

2289

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:06,600

yeah yeah that's one of those things

2290

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:08,940

that I I think I'm gonna buy it but then

2291

01:39:14,330 --> 01:39:10,380

when I look at the price I go I'll never

2292

01:39:16,129 --> 01:39:14,340

buy that yeah it's ridiculous I'm too

2293

01:39:21,709 --> 01:39:16,139

cheap but I'm not really cheap I'm just

2294

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:21,719

poor oh yeah me too me too yeah yeah I

2295

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:23,880

feel bad don't you think it's it is good

2296

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:27,420

to be uh to be like uh to be like a

2297

01:39:33,110 --> 01:39:29,280

hungry artist but it's not good to be

2298

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,120

you know a starving one you know no no

2299

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,280

you know I would like to be able to

2300

01:39:39,530 --> 01:39:37,440

afford food and and life

2301

01:39:41,870 --> 01:39:39,540

um but yeah you know I don't want to be

2302

01:39:43,790 --> 01:39:41,880

like I'd rather be myself than be you

2303

01:39:45,490 --> 01:39:43,800

know like a nepo baby or something like

2304

01:39:49,490 --> 01:39:45,500

that

2305

01:39:55,010 --> 01:39:53,330

yeah so what do you see let me ask you a

2306

01:39:57,410 --> 01:39:55,020

strange question

2307

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:57,420

um are you going to continue with the

2308

01:40:01,070 --> 01:39:59,520

content creating is this like in your

2309

01:40:03,470 --> 01:40:01,080

blood now like do you see yourself oh

2310

01:40:05,330 --> 01:40:03,480

yeah I guess in five years yeah there's

2311

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,340

no way I'm going back to like you know

2312

01:40:08,689 --> 01:40:07,199

corporate hell or anything like that

2313

01:40:10,850 --> 01:40:08,699

that's where I used to be in cubicle

2314

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,860

hell I'll never go back right because

2315

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,199

you're having a job like that I well

2316

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,360

it's in in a yeah in an office it wasn't

2317

01:40:19,550 --> 01:40:17,520

a cubicle but I worked in like marketing

2318

01:40:21,890 --> 01:40:19,560

for 10 years and it was it was not fun

2319

01:40:29,169 --> 01:40:21,900

let me tell you that it was um quite so

2320

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,729

uh especially in the United States we

2321

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:33,600

have these things called cubicle Farms

2322

01:40:39,470 --> 01:40:36,960

which is just a huge building with all

2323

01:40:41,149 --> 01:40:39,480

these thousands of cubicles and you're

2324

01:40:43,850 --> 01:40:41,159

in a lot of them you feel like you're in

2325

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:43,860

a beehive and then you can hear like all

2326

01:40:48,189 --> 01:40:46,800

the voices behind you like Crush down on

2327

01:40:50,930 --> 01:40:48,199

your soul

2328

01:40:52,910 --> 01:40:50,940

yeah it becomes it becomes like really

2329

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:52,920

kind of so destroying after a while and

2330

01:40:57,890 --> 01:40:55,679

it did yeah just I felt I feel like I

2331

01:41:00,530 --> 01:40:57,900

kind of lost who I was and when I was

2332

01:41:04,430 --> 01:41:00,540

doing that job but you know like yeah

2333

01:41:06,530 --> 01:41:04,440

it was it was not good yeah so don't you

2334

01:41:08,689 --> 01:41:06,540

think the content creating even though

2335

01:41:10,669 --> 01:41:08,699

it doesn't pay much it's like it's like

2336

01:41:12,590 --> 01:41:10,679

a cool job that you like doing so you

2337

01:41:15,770 --> 01:41:12,600

just deal with the lack of the of the

2338

01:41:17,149 --> 01:41:15,780

funding right yeah I guess so we're

2339

01:41:18,830 --> 01:41:17,159

gonna have a record store like my

2340

01:41:20,570 --> 01:41:18,840

favorite job I ever had was working at a

2341

01:41:24,169 --> 01:41:20,580

record store well my favorite was

2342

01:41:26,090 --> 01:41:24,179

working at my my one of my good friends

2343

01:41:27,050 --> 01:41:26,100

um had a Chinese restaurant and I worked

2344

01:41:29,090 --> 01:41:27,060

there

2345

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,100

um for like six months and it was like

2346

01:41:33,890 --> 01:41:31,440

this tiny little walk-in place you can

2347

01:41:35,629 --> 01:41:33,900

only fit about 12 people in there and we

2348

01:41:38,990 --> 01:41:35,639

would just play like the loudest punk

2349

01:41:40,729 --> 01:41:39,000

music and it was just so like DIY it was

2350

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,739

just me and him working in there he

2351  
01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:42,480  
would cook the food I would do literally

2352  
01:41:47,770 --> 01:41:44,940  
everything else and it was the hardest

2353  
01:41:50,570 --> 01:41:47,780  
job I've ever had it'd be like like

2354  
01:41:52,970 --> 01:41:50,580  
six seven hours straight on my feet no

2355  
01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:52,980  
breaks seven all these people but it was

2356  
01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:55,920  
the best job apart doing you know this

2357  
01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:57,300  
kind of stuff it was the best job it was

2358  
01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,800  
like the most fulfilling job because

2359  
01:42:03,410 --> 01:42:00,239  
you're not you're doing something but

2360  
01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:03,420  
the Vibes were good respected you know

2361  
01:42:08,090 --> 01:42:06,000  
it was just a like oh I loved it I loved

2362  
01:42:09,890 --> 01:42:08,100  
working though yeah my second favorite

2363  
01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:09,900

job was probably I worked at an Italian

2364

01:42:14,810 --> 01:42:12,239

Family Restaurant for a long time and I

2365

01:42:17,450 --> 01:42:14,820

like the family we used to I used to go

2366

01:42:19,070 --> 01:42:17,460

like I I would get there at like at like

2367

01:42:21,050 --> 01:42:19,080

11 o'clock in the morning and then and

2368

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,060

then we would all eat lunch together and

2369

01:42:25,689 --> 01:42:22,800

then we would do lunch service and then

2370

01:42:29,209 --> 01:42:25,699

we would all eat dinner together

2371

01:42:30,649 --> 01:42:29,219

so it was like real real close and don't

2372

01:42:31,729 --> 01:42:30,659

you think don't you think that it's

2373

01:42:33,890 --> 01:42:31,739

actually

2374

01:42:35,570 --> 01:42:33,900

is absolutely criminal that they are

2375

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:35,580

like the hardest jobs and they are the

2376

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:38,400

most underpaid yeah yeah I was just

2377

01:42:42,830 --> 01:42:41,100

talking to a friend of mine she uh she's

2378

01:42:44,990 --> 01:42:42,840

a waitress and she just found out she's

2379

01:42:46,970 --> 01:42:45,000

been working there for like forever and

2380

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,980

everybody else is getting four dollars

2381

01:42:50,030 --> 01:42:48,719

an hour and she's getting three and

2382

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,040

she's been working there longer than

2383

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,040

anybody else three dollars an hour plus

2384

01:42:56,750 --> 01:42:55,199

the tips so that's how they get you in

2385

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:56,760

the United States they pay you under

2386

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,760

minimum wage because the tips you know

2387

01:43:04,609 --> 01:43:02,159

yeah but it does that is absolutely

2388

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:04,619

insane yeah and then and then a lot of

2389

01:43:09,169 --> 01:43:06,600

places in the United States they they

2390

01:43:11,689 --> 01:43:09,179

exploit the restaurant workers like oh

2391

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,699

we're not busy go clean the toilets like

2392

01:43:16,669 --> 01:43:14,159

no dude I'm a waiter I'm not a toilet

2393

01:43:19,370 --> 01:43:16,679

cleaner for two dollars an hour you know

2394

01:43:20,990 --> 01:43:19,380

I'm not doing that you know

2395

01:43:22,729 --> 01:43:21,000

um and somebody wants to know did you

2396

01:43:24,890 --> 01:43:22,739

ever talk about Randall shim or what do

2397

01:43:28,370 --> 01:43:24,900

you think you're from England so you're

2398

01:43:30,350 --> 01:43:28,380

qualified I I honestly I so I read Nick

2399

01:43:32,209 --> 01:43:30,360

Pope's book on it like a long time ago

2400

01:43:33,709 --> 01:43:32,219

but I can't really remember it I can't

2401

01:43:35,689 --> 01:43:33,719

remember much of it

2402

01:43:37,550 --> 01:43:35,699

um I've got what's her name Georgina

2403

01:43:38,810 --> 01:43:37,560

bruni's book that I still need to get

2404

01:43:40,129 --> 01:43:38,820

sorry I keep fiddling around I'm not

2405

01:43:42,770 --> 01:43:40,139

trying to get my thing

2406

01:43:44,510 --> 01:43:42,780

um I've never been there it's on my list

2407

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,520

um I would need to I would want to read

2408

01:43:47,870 --> 01:43:46,080

like a bunch of the books first before

2409

01:43:49,370 --> 01:43:47,880

going but it's definitely something that

2410

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:49,380

I would love to

2411

01:43:54,770 --> 01:43:52,560

um cover and look into but um you know

2412

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,780

it's I don't know I'm not going to say

2413

01:44:06,910 --> 01:43:56,159

that I know a huge amount about it

2414

01:44:11,390 --> 01:44:09,410

but if I did if I did cover on the

2415

01:44:15,770 --> 01:44:11,400

channel then yeah I would go there I'm

2416

01:44:19,129 --> 01:44:15,780

and and see what's see what's going on

2417

01:44:20,510 --> 01:44:19,139

so uh yeah I know that you uh it's

2418

01:44:23,090 --> 01:44:20,520

really really late there and I think

2419

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,100

maybe we've covered I really wanted the

2420

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:25,440

timeline covered in this building on and

2421

01:44:29,629 --> 01:44:27,540

I'm glad that we could do that I don't

2422

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:29,639

want to keep you uh because I know oh

2423

01:44:34,910 --> 01:44:31,800

you're fun it's almost four o'clock in

2424

01:44:36,590 --> 01:44:34,920

the morning where you are right I'm

2425

01:44:39,410 --> 01:44:36,600

actually I'm actually like surprisingly

2426

01:44:44,990 --> 01:44:39,420

wired right now I'm like I'm like ready

2427

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:45,000

to go yeah again yeah well so what do

2428

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:47,040

you think of the uh I was going to ask

2429

01:44:51,709 --> 01:44:48,480

you what you think of the latest David

2430

01:44:53,450 --> 01:44:51,719

Wilcox uh Wacky World of wiltalk I

2431

01:44:56,330 --> 01:44:53,460

didn't watch this I didn't watch this

2432

01:44:58,609 --> 01:44:56,340

week's stream sadly I watched the one

2433

01:45:00,410 --> 01:44:58,619

before the one before where he was gay

2434

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,420

bashing what did you think of that one I

2435

01:45:04,370 --> 01:45:02,159

think he was gay bashing in this one as

2436

01:45:06,290 --> 01:45:04,380

well yeah but in the last one before

2437

01:45:08,570 --> 01:45:06,300

this one oh the whole thing with yeah

2438

01:45:10,430 --> 01:45:08,580

with her presentation I just he needs to

2439

01:45:12,590 --> 01:45:10,440

get a new bit do you know what I mean

2440

01:45:15,229 --> 01:45:12,600

like he's just he's milking the there's

2441

01:45:17,330 --> 01:45:15,239

one bit that he's got to death and it's

2442

01:45:18,830 --> 01:45:17,340

like it was it was it was you know maybe

2443

01:45:20,510 --> 01:45:18,840

funny the first time that you come on

2444

01:45:22,970 --> 01:45:20,520

with a thing and you know going oh look

2445

01:45:24,050 --> 01:45:22,980

at my sparkly shoes but if you do it

2446

01:45:26,330 --> 01:45:24,060

every week you know people are just

2447

01:45:28,490 --> 01:45:26,340

gonna get sick of it you can't keep

2448

01:45:30,109 --> 01:45:28,500

doing the same bit I don't know Emily I

2449

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:30,119

was sick of it the first time he did it

2450

01:45:36,290 --> 01:45:33,840

I was like stupid it was like I was like

2451

01:45:39,050 --> 01:45:36,300

I was saying to you like it it's

2452

01:45:41,090 --> 01:45:39,060

loneliness you know like he's living a

2453

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:41,100

life like Jack Nicholson in The Shining

2454

01:45:49,209 --> 01:45:44,159

he's in that he's in that remote cabin

2455

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,430

remote big ass mansion and you know it

2456

01:45:56,750 --> 01:45:54,480

lasted the last week he got the whips

2457

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:56,760

out this week it was like some daddy

2458

01:46:00,530 --> 01:45:58,560

Kink thing that he had going on in

2459

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,540

Twitter you know you just

2460

01:46:04,930 --> 01:46:02,400

it's like I just want to say to him like

2461

01:46:08,689 --> 01:46:04,940

it's all right Dave you know yeah he's

2462

01:46:10,729 --> 01:46:08,699

2023. do you know what gay insurance is

2463

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:10,739

I want to give him the gay Insurance did

2464

01:46:15,169 --> 01:46:12,719

you ever have to do that I I don't know

2465

01:46:17,390 --> 01:46:15,179

it's probably an American thing but like

2466

01:46:19,490 --> 01:46:17,400

among men in the United States at least

2467

01:46:21,950 --> 01:46:19,500

when I was growing up we had what we

2468

01:46:23,209 --> 01:46:21,960

would call the gay insurance and if you

2469

01:46:25,010 --> 01:46:23,219

had a friend that you were pretty sure

2470

01:46:27,830 --> 01:46:25,020

was gay you gave them this gay insurance

2471

01:46:29,810 --> 01:46:27,840

he said like listen dude uh you know uh

2472

01:46:31,850 --> 01:46:29,820

I know that you're not into chicks very

2473

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:31,860

much and if you like dudes it's okay

2474

01:46:36,530 --> 01:46:34,320

we'll still be friends like it's okay if

2475

01:46:39,470 --> 01:46:36,540

you love if you like to suck some dicks

2476

01:46:41,629 --> 01:46:39,480

I'm okay like just don't try to suck my

2477

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:41,639

dick and we'll stay friends that's the

2478

01:46:46,250 --> 01:46:44,880

gay insurance right okay I'm glad to

2479

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,260

know about that now that's what you

2480

01:46:50,330 --> 01:46:48,239

gotta do to David Wilcock is like dude

2481

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:50,340

if you're in the closet it's okay like

2482

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:53,040

come out you're fine you know it's just

2483

01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:56,460

it's just he's just an

2484

01:47:02,750 --> 01:46:58,739

I uh

2485

01:47:04,370 --> 01:47:02,760

he's just an awful person he really is I

2486

01:47:06,530 --> 01:47:04,380

it's like

2487

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,540

I I like

2488

01:47:11,810 --> 01:47:09,360

there's a level of psyches what's the

2489

01:47:15,129 --> 01:47:11,820

word so well I was going to say like

2490

01:47:17,629 --> 01:47:15,139

psycho psychopic psychopathy you know

2491

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:17,639

sarcopathy he's gonna [h\_\_h] sue me now

2492

01:47:21,490 --> 01:47:20,159

isn't it no that's that's Corey good

2493

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:21,500

that Susan

2494

01:47:26,570 --> 01:47:24,080

there's like you know something there

2495

01:47:29,649 --> 01:47:26,580

you know you can't like you can't like

2496

01:47:32,689 --> 01:47:29,659

to to have the the the

2497

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:32,699

confidence to Proclaim yourself to be

2498

01:47:37,370 --> 01:47:35,280

The Reincarnation of [h\_\_h] Edgar Casey

2499

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:37,380

like something's not right in the

2500

01:47:43,250 --> 01:47:40,080

psychological makeup of that man but I

2501

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,260

find him fascinating who really do I

2502

01:47:47,870 --> 01:47:45,119

just don't I don't understand how he's a

2503

01:47:50,330 --> 01:47:47,880

real person like is there no sense of

2504

01:47:53,450 --> 01:47:50,340

like internalized shame like I don't

2505

01:47:55,970 --> 01:47:53,460

like if I was behaving like that I feel

2506

01:47:59,330 --> 01:47:55,980

like I just feel so ashamed all the time

2507

01:48:02,450 --> 01:47:59,340

it's just very very weird

2508

01:48:05,390 --> 01:48:02,460

that is very weird right yeah he's just

2509

01:48:07,390 --> 01:48:05,400

a just an old an old duck I guess and

2510

01:48:10,430 --> 01:48:07,400

also you know don't you think like

2511

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:10,440

Archangel Michael needs to

2512

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:17,570

I talked about this extensively on my

2513

01:48:23,390 --> 01:48:20,639

show and and the the plot hole in David

2514

01:48:26,570 --> 01:48:23,400

Wilcox new scammer Khan is really

2515

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,580

ridiculous because essentially Emily he

2516

01:48:30,910 --> 01:48:28,560

wants us to believe that the Archangel

2517

01:48:33,410 --> 01:48:30,920

Michael is giving him secret messages

2518

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,420

that the Archangel Michael wants David

2519

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,239

Wilcox to sell for 99.

2520

01:48:41,870 --> 01:48:38,159

do you know what I mean like that does

2521

01:48:43,850 --> 01:48:41,880

not make any sense why would an angel go

2522

01:48:47,090 --> 01:48:43,860

come here I want you to channel these

2523

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,100

messages but don't give me away I want

2524

01:48:52,609 --> 01:48:49,520

you to sell them on YouTube and for 99

2525

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:52,619

and I want you to load them [h\_\_\h]

2526

01:48:57,649 --> 01:48:55,679

those videos you make I want you to load

2527

01:49:00,770 --> 01:48:57,659

them [h\_\_\h] up with every commercial

2528

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,780

that you could possibly Jam in there so

2529

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,400

that sounds like something in all kinds

2530

01:49:07,609 --> 01:49:05,280

of its name yeah so that my messages as

2531

01:49:10,270 --> 01:49:07,619

an angel can get through

2532

01:49:13,729 --> 01:49:10,280

to the people but don't give them away

2533

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:13,739

charge 99 like that is just fine

2534

01:49:18,830 --> 01:49:16,560

religiously ridiculous that is

2535

01:49:21,649 --> 01:49:18,840

scripturally ridiculous that is just

2536

01:49:23,870 --> 01:49:21,659

absolutely ridiculous and he also

2537

01:49:26,450 --> 01:49:23,880

admitted several times that when the

2538

01:49:30,590 --> 01:49:26,460

Archangel Michael first came to him he

2539

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,600

said he was uh another entity which

2540

01:49:34,669 --> 01:49:32,880

means he's got Angels he claims he's

2541

01:49:37,370 --> 01:49:34,679

talking to angels that are lying to him

2542

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:37,380

that's scripturally impossible according

2543

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:40,080

to all all known spiritual texts about

2544

01:49:45,169 --> 01:49:43,320

angels they can't lie to you or scare

2545

01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:45,179

you the first thing they say is do not

2546

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,420

fear or fear not I come in peace they're

2547

01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:50,400

not allowed to come to you as different

2548

01:49:54,649 --> 01:49:51,600

entities

2549

01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:54,659

for a while and then go oh by the way I

2550

01:49:58,189 --> 01:49:56,760

was fooling you on the Archangel Michael

2551  
01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,199  
that doesn't

2552  
01:50:03,169 --> 01:50:00,480  
but it makes you wonder whether it's you

2553  
01:50:04,910 --> 01:50:03,179  
know all [\h\_\_\h] or he's talking to

2554  
01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:04,920  
Demons that are tricksters and would

2555  
01:50:09,950 --> 01:50:07,040  
tell them to sell messages for 99

2556  
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,960  
because I don't think he's demon Stephen

2557  
01:50:13,729 --> 01:50:12,000  
I think it's what's more likely what's

2558  
01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:13,739  
more likely if he's really communicating

2559  
01:50:18,590 --> 01:50:15,960  
with with any kind of non-human entity

2560  
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,600  
that an angel came to him and said sell

2561  
01:50:24,109 --> 01:50:20,880  
these messages for 99 or that

2562  
01:50:26,090 --> 01:50:24,119  
achievement did and and and who wants to

2563  
01:50:29,390 --> 01:50:26,100

work who would want to work with David

2564

01:50:31,550 --> 01:50:29,400

Wilcox Moore demonic demonic evil

2565

01:50:35,090 --> 01:50:31,560

entities that want to trick and scam

2566

01:50:37,490 --> 01:50:35,100

people or angels I think it's demons

2567

01:50:39,229 --> 01:50:37,500

it's demons definitely demons you can

2568

01:50:41,689 --> 01:50:39,239

you can like pound me on this now I'm

2569

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,699

gonna be like you know this is this is

2570

01:50:44,810 --> 01:50:43,199

gonna be my new thing people like no no

2571

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:44,820

he's definitely talking to a demonic

2572

01:50:50,810 --> 01:50:48,000

entity I think that he is the Demonic

2573

01:50:52,490 --> 01:50:50,820

entity oh that's even better that's even

2574

01:50:54,290 --> 01:50:52,500

better we ought to make a documentary

2575

01:50:55,550 --> 01:50:54,300

about that and my apartment is

2576

01:50:57,050 --> 01:50:55,560

everywhere with the time and generous

2577

01:51:01,310 --> 01:50:57,060

two dollars Super Chat thanks for

2578

01:51:07,250 --> 01:51:04,490

I love that little bit

2579

01:51:09,649 --> 01:51:07,260

I think it's great that's my son who by

2580

01:51:11,930 --> 01:51:09,659

the way Emily he I'm not sure if I was I

2581

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:11,940

wasn't pissed off I was proud of him but

2582

01:51:17,330 --> 01:51:15,119

uh he he once watched a show where there

2583

01:51:19,250 --> 01:51:17,340

was a lot of super chats and he came to

2584

01:51:20,410 --> 01:51:19,260

me and he's hit me up for more he wants

2585

01:51:24,590 --> 01:51:20,420

his cut

2586

01:51:26,990 --> 01:51:24,600

of the money he does you're right he

2587

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:27,000

raised him well yeah and sunny beach

2588

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:28,800

with a Kylie Jenner's ten dollars says

2589

01:51:33,169 --> 01:51:30,840

so stoked on your guess tonight you both

2590

01:51:38,649 --> 01:51:33,179

rocked yeah this was a great time thank

2591

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:41,330

yeah and we try to do this like five

2592

01:51:47,209 --> 01:51:45,360

times right we finally got it and when

2593

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,219

you bounced off I went I knew this was

2594

01:51:50,830 --> 01:51:49,679

going to happen this is some [h\_\_h] I'm so

2595

01:51:53,689 --> 01:51:50,840

sorry

2596

01:51:56,510 --> 01:51:53,699

I've probably cost myself like 20 quid

2597

01:52:00,850 --> 01:51:56,520

in 3G or 4G or whatever thank God it's

2598

01:52:04,970 --> 01:52:00,860

not 5G that was a joke that was a joke

2599

01:52:09,169 --> 01:52:04,980

no I will send it to you no absolutely

2600

01:52:14,270 --> 01:52:11,530

down and I was like well I got a wife

2601  
01:52:17,689 --> 01:52:14,280  
hot spot I never used and it worked for

2602  
01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:17,699  
like seven minutes and went off I'm like

2603  
01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:19,500  
yeah that's so annoying I don't know

2604  
01:52:25,129 --> 01:52:22,159  
what my internet bounced out bizarre

2605  
01:52:27,229 --> 01:52:25,139  
yeah pretty strange anyway but I'm here

2606  
01:52:28,669 --> 01:52:27,239  
now so it's all good and we're glad that

2607  
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,679  
you're here yeah well would you ever

2608  
01:52:32,930 --> 01:52:30,719  
consider doing a live stream show on

2609  
01:52:35,090 --> 01:52:32,940  
your channel I think that you should

2610  
01:52:36,770 --> 01:52:35,100  
maybe I feel like I have to have someone

2611  
01:52:40,430 --> 01:52:36,780  
to bounce off of though because that's

2612  
01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:40,440  
that was what makes it easier

2613  
01:52:44,330 --> 01:52:42,780

you know I could help you for a few of

2614

01:52:46,990 --> 01:52:44,340

them until you get your legs under you

2615

01:52:49,790 --> 01:52:47,000

I'll just kind of hop over to my channel

2616

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:49,800

yeah I'll do it and I'll Farm your whole

2617

01:52:55,310 --> 01:52:52,400

channel for subscribers right

2618

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:55,320

head on over to True Seekers uh yeah

2619

01:53:00,590 --> 01:52:59,040

deadline yeah I can't believe that I was

2620

01:53:01,609 --> 01:53:00,600

nervous about this super chill you know

2621

01:53:03,950 --> 01:53:01,619

it's just a little just a little

2622

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,960

challenge I know that's what I that's

2623

01:53:08,330 --> 01:53:05,760

why I was like trying to convince you

2624

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,340

because Emily was very nervous but but

2625

01:53:13,250 --> 01:53:10,320

you have to consider the audience has to

2626

01:53:16,490 --> 01:53:13,260

consider that you're usually you got

2627

01:53:19,370 --> 01:53:16,500

your script you have your editor and no

2628

01:53:23,209 --> 01:53:19,380

one I need to do until you're done with

2629

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,219

the the whole thing it's me no I know

2630

01:53:29,090 --> 01:53:25,920

but I mean you have your software to do

2631

01:53:31,010 --> 01:53:29,100

the editing with yeah so your your

2632

01:53:33,770 --> 01:53:31,020

presentations are like carefully

2633

01:53:36,050 --> 01:53:33,780

manicured and crafted and this live

2634

01:53:39,050 --> 01:53:36,060

thing is kind of scary if you're using

2635

01:53:41,810 --> 01:53:39,060

it's a whole new world I used to be used

2636

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:41,820

to that editing style but I could only

2637

01:53:46,609 --> 01:53:43,739

make one show a week and even that was a

2638

01:53:48,770 --> 01:53:46,619

struggle yeah I know it's tough I love

2639

01:53:51,229 --> 01:53:48,780

editing now like I feel like editing is

2640

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:51,239

like I love the writing and research

2641

01:53:53,870 --> 01:53:52,560

part of it the thing that I hate the

2642

01:53:57,770 --> 01:53:53,880

most is sitting down in front of the

2643

01:53:59,450 --> 01:53:57,780

camera I hate it I actually hate it I I

2644

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:59,460

dread that moment where I've got to like

2645

01:54:03,890 --> 01:54:01,679

set up all the lighting gotta put the

2646

01:54:05,870 --> 01:54:03,900

makeup on gotta get the [h\_\_h] hat out

2647

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:05,880

dust the [h\_\_h] hat off because I don't

2648

01:54:09,890 --> 01:54:08,159

wear a hat all the time and in your

2649

01:54:11,570 --> 01:54:09,900

background you ever do that like oh just

2650

01:54:13,370 --> 01:54:11,580

throw everything out of the camera view

2651  
01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,380  
yeah that's why it's definitely you know

2652  
01:54:18,350 --> 01:54:15,119  
what I've done today like everything is

2653  
01:54:20,570 --> 01:54:18,360  
just like gone off um off off camera and

2654  
01:54:22,430 --> 01:54:20,580  
then everything apart from the the

2655  
01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,440  
sitting down in front of the camera I

2656  
01:54:26,270 --> 01:54:24,719  
love I absolutely love the editing

2657  
01:54:28,129 --> 01:54:26,280  
process because that's where it's like

2658  
01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,139  
when you're actually when you've spent

2659  
01:54:33,290 --> 01:54:30,239  
like months and months and months

2660  
01:54:35,330 --> 01:54:33,300  
writing something researching it going

2661  
01:54:38,030 --> 01:54:35,340  
over it doing you know I've been I

2662  
01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,040  
cannot even tell you how many draft

2663  
01:54:44,270 --> 01:54:41,040

scripts of the alternative 3 video I

2664

01:54:46,669 --> 01:54:44,280

wrote it was utterly ridiculous I got I

2665

01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:46,679

got it up to like 30 000 words there was

2666

01:54:50,330 --> 01:54:48,659

so much that I cut out of that it was

2667

01:54:52,189 --> 01:54:50,340

actually you could turn that into a book

2668

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:52,199

turn that script into a book which

2669

01:54:57,050 --> 01:54:54,239

genuinely been thinking about it yeah

2670

01:54:59,090 --> 01:54:57,060

I've been thinking about anyway but when

2671

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,100

you get to the editing process that's

2672

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:00,960

where everything comes together and you

2673

01:55:05,450 --> 01:55:03,360

suddenly go oh no this isn't this isn't

2674

01:55:06,830 --> 01:55:05,460

complete shite this isn't like the worst

2675

01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:06,840

thing I've ever made this is actually

2676

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:08,639

quite good

2677

01:55:12,169 --> 01:55:09,679

um

2678

01:55:13,790 --> 01:55:12,179

I agree with you I've been there trying

2679

01:55:16,250 --> 01:55:13,800

to get a little bit better

2680

01:55:19,310 --> 01:55:16,260

um you know being a bit more common I've

2681

01:55:21,649 --> 01:55:19,320

also had some incredible failures like I

2682

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:21,659

once spent a few months researching one

2683

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,719

story that became one live stream that

2684

01:55:28,430 --> 01:55:26,880

like I just spent months and months on

2685

01:55:30,410 --> 01:55:28,440

this and I interviewed all these people

2686

01:55:31,790 --> 01:55:30,420

and some people were lying to me and I

2687

01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:31,800

had to cut them and some people were

2688

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:34,020

whack-a-do's and I had to cut them and I

2689

01:55:38,450 --> 01:55:36,060

just put months and months and then we

2690

01:55:40,129 --> 01:55:38,460

finally do the live show with a lot of

2691

01:55:43,490 --> 01:55:40,139

support I put a lot of videos in between

2692

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,500

the live portions to support it and

2693

01:55:49,070 --> 01:55:45,840

explain some of the portions of it

2694

01:55:51,590 --> 01:55:49,080

2 000 views I was so pissed I was like

2695

01:55:54,649 --> 01:55:51,600

this is so stupid I spent months on this

2696

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:54,659

you know it's so frustrating it's so

2697

01:55:59,629 --> 01:55:56,639

frustrating and it does it does like it

2698

01:56:02,209 --> 01:55:59,639

it can it can suck sometimes but you

2699

01:56:03,950 --> 01:56:02,219

know you you just

2700

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,960

you've got to just keep carrying on

2701

01:56:08,030 --> 01:56:05,520

that's the way I try and see it I'm like

2702

01:56:10,490 --> 01:56:08,040

Okay cool so it doesn't matter that some

2703

01:56:12,290 --> 01:56:10,500

person that you know reads a Wikipedia

2704

01:56:14,090 --> 01:56:12,300

article in the secret space program then

2705

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:14,100

makes a 45 minute video on it and

2706

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:15,360

doesn't really do a huge amount of

2707

01:56:19,070 --> 01:56:16,920

research and also has like a team of six

2708

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:19,080

people underneath them and puts out

2709

01:56:23,450 --> 01:56:20,820

video and gets like two million views

2710

01:56:26,450 --> 01:56:23,460

and and you know whatever I know I sound

2711

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,460

bitter about it but you know I like that

2712

01:56:30,169 --> 01:56:28,560

too though yeah you know it does get a

2713

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:30,179

bit frustrating but then you have to

2714

01:56:35,689 --> 01:56:32,880

go like especially the Wikipedia readers

2715

01:56:38,510 --> 01:56:35,699

when I can go to Wikipedia and just find

2716

01:56:41,870 --> 01:56:38,520

out that you just read an article from

2717

01:56:43,550 --> 01:56:41,880

Wikipedia yeah for your 100 000 views I

2718

01:56:45,950 --> 01:56:43,560

get pissed off like at least you add

2719

01:56:48,290 --> 01:56:45,960

something to the story or find out new

2720

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,300

information that you can include or

2721

01:56:51,950 --> 01:56:50,400

something well like just just like and

2722

01:56:53,090 --> 01:56:51,960

another thing that I've been trying to

2723

01:56:55,070 --> 01:56:53,100

start

2724

01:56:56,209 --> 01:56:55,080

um doing a lot more in videos as well as

2725

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,219

making them a bit more of like an

2726  
01:56:59,930 --> 01:56:58,560  
immersive experience there's a lot of um

2727  
01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,940  
when I first started it was a lot of

2728  
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,199  
just kind of like talking to the camera

2729  
01:57:05,930 --> 01:57:04,080  
and then I really realized I was like oh

2730  
01:57:07,550 --> 01:57:05,940  
I actually have like a bit of a platform

2731  
01:57:09,709 --> 01:57:07,560  
here that I can use to like interview

2732  
01:57:11,450 --> 01:57:09,719  
people because I like I don't know about

2733  
01:57:13,790 --> 01:57:11,460  
you I mean you'd interview people for a

2734  
01:57:16,010 --> 01:57:13,800  
living but it's like you know I find

2735  
01:57:17,450 --> 01:57:16,020  
talking to people to be a lot more

2736  
01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,460  
interesting than just like sitting by

2737  
01:57:23,089 --> 01:57:19,679  
myself and just doing research by myself

2738  
01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,099

I love that me too me too and the show

2739

01:57:27,410 --> 01:57:25,679

and the platform gives you a passport to

2740

01:57:30,410 --> 01:57:27,420

talk to some interesting people that you

2741

01:57:31,970 --> 01:57:30,420

never never get to talk to I've

2742

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:31,980

interviewed like a whole lot of people

2743

01:57:36,530 --> 01:57:34,560

that I grew up you know like Stanton

2744

01:57:39,290 --> 01:57:36,540

Friedman and a lot of others big names

2745

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,300

and and and it was amazing to me that I

2746

01:57:44,270 --> 01:57:41,940

could just enter into their world for a

2747

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:44,280

few hours and talk to them it's it's

2748

01:57:49,609 --> 01:57:48,000

awesome you know yeah yeah physics with

2749

01:57:52,430 --> 01:57:49,619

a Kind and Generous two dollars says he

2750

01:57:54,530 --> 01:57:52,440

needs a leprechaun for gold or money and

2751

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,540

thank you for that and thank you also

2752

01:58:00,729 --> 01:57:56,639

for helping us to praise the cash by

2753

01:58:04,570 --> 01:58:02,750

I didn't notice but did you have

2754

01:58:07,850 --> 01:58:04,580

memberships on your YouTube channel too

2755

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:07,860

no you gotta turn it on honey you got to

2756

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:09,119

turn they take a lot of your money

2757

01:58:12,530 --> 01:58:11,040

though I love this person in the chat

2758

01:58:15,649 --> 01:58:12,540

you can see her waiting for an

2759

01:58:21,370 --> 01:58:15,659

opportunity to speak ADHD all over I

2760

01:58:25,729 --> 01:58:23,810

and he volunteered to be your co-host

2761

01:58:27,649 --> 01:58:25,739

and he's in England and he said oh

2762

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:27,659

really I can work with her I'm married

2763

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:30,239

and therefore safe and not creepy at all

2764

01:58:36,109 --> 01:58:32,219

he's a little creepy he's a little

2765

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,119

creepy Mr Ian yes yes

2766

01:58:41,209 --> 01:58:38,880

yeah but I you know what I think that

2767

01:58:42,830 --> 01:58:41,219

you should do a live show because it'll

2768

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:42,840

solve some of the financial pressure

2769

01:58:48,050 --> 01:58:46,080

that you're under because you know uh it

2770

01:58:49,970 --> 01:58:48,060

helps it just even if you just did one a

2771

01:58:52,430 --> 01:58:49,980

week and do an interview just do it live

2772

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,440

yeah you can still cut that up into

2773

01:58:57,250 --> 01:58:54,719

other projects later I always say I'm

2774

01:59:00,530 --> 01:58:57,260

going to but

2775

01:59:02,810 --> 01:59:00,540

yeah I just I I I I the thing about me

2776

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:02,820

Stephen is I'm crippled with self-doubt

2777

01:59:08,890 --> 01:59:07,679

and anxiety you know so yeah I was too

2778

01:59:11,570 --> 01:59:08,900

nice

2779

01:59:14,209 --> 01:59:11,580

yeah you just kind of like just puke it

2780

01:59:17,149 --> 01:59:14,219

out you'll be fine yeah you get out and

2781

01:59:19,010 --> 01:59:17,159

and go and do it you know yeah because a

2782

01:59:21,890 --> 01:59:19,020

lot of the stuff that you do like how

2783

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:21,900

about instead of researching a story for

2784

01:59:26,990 --> 01:59:24,719

six months you you research simpler

2785

01:59:28,430 --> 01:59:27,000

stories for like three days and then you

2786

01:59:30,589 --> 01:59:28,440

just do a live show and show everybody

2787

01:59:33,770 --> 01:59:30,599

what you failed I would watch that

2788

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:33,780

that's just I know but it's like

2789

01:59:37,970 --> 01:59:36,239

it's just not me

2790

01:59:39,890 --> 01:59:37,980

just not me I have to be like I have to

2791

01:59:44,530 --> 01:59:39,900

be like in there I've got to be like you

2792

01:59:53,689 --> 01:59:44,540

know I I it's not a project unless I'm

2793

01:59:58,669 --> 01:59:56,149

crank well you know what they say at the

2794

02:00:00,350 --> 01:59:58,679

edge of Madness there lies genius right

2795

02:00:02,530 --> 02:00:00,360

yeah it's like when I was making making

2796

02:00:05,450 --> 02:00:02,540

this and when I got to like the um

2797

02:00:09,770 --> 02:00:05,460

Charlie wiser don't get her deeper

2798

02:00:14,689 --> 02:00:11,990

we're testing the like the Paul Benoit

2799

02:00:16,129 --> 02:00:14,699

section which I wrote like so much I

2800

02:00:17,810 --> 02:00:16,139

wrote which is why I want to do the

2801  
02:00:19,370 --> 02:00:17,820  
Majestic 12 thing because I would use a

2802  
02:00:21,229 --> 02:00:19,380  
lot of that material but I just kept

2803  
02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:21,239  
going to my mom like talking to her

2804  
02:00:25,310 --> 02:00:22,800  
while I was making this I was like mum

2805  
02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:25,320  
do you know about this guy that did this

2806  
02:00:28,850 --> 02:00:27,119  
thing and then they directed some like

2807  
02:00:30,109 --> 02:00:28,860  
laser weapons into his house and they

2808  
02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,119  
kept trying to make him feel like he was

2809  
02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:32,159  
she was like looking at me like I had

2810  
02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:34,560  
literally lost my [h\_\_h] mind she was

2811  
02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,900  
like what are you saying right now what

2812  
02:00:41,330 --> 02:00:38,880  
is going on I was like there's this guy

2813  
02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:41,340

like just like just trying to like you

2814

02:00:44,750 --> 02:00:42,900

know get it all out

2815

02:00:46,430 --> 02:00:44,760

and then like saying and then just

2816

02:00:48,290 --> 02:00:46,440

saying to her like oh yeah like you know

2817

02:00:51,950 --> 02:00:48,300

trying to [h\_\_h] explain who Duncan

2818

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:51,960

opinion is to a 61 year old

2819

02:00:57,530 --> 02:00:54,719

well I'm in the same place like my wife

2820

02:00:59,870 --> 02:00:57,540

my wife has no idea who like I try to

2821

02:01:01,370 --> 02:00:59,880

not Bend her ear too much because she's

2822

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:01,380

just like who the hell are you talking

2823

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,239

about

2824

02:01:06,169 --> 02:01:04,560

she doesn't know like if they're not on

2825

02:01:08,030 --> 02:01:06,179

Ancient Aliens and she's seen them

2826

02:01:10,370 --> 02:01:08,040

before she's like I don't know that

2827

02:01:12,109 --> 02:01:10,380

they're all crazy people to me yeah

2828

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:12,119

that's what she thinks it's like I know

2829

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:13,440

you're trying to you know like even like

2830

02:01:16,970 --> 02:01:14,699

people like you know can you imagine

2831

02:01:18,770 --> 02:01:16,980

trying to explain like [h\_\_\h] Aaron

2832

02:01:20,270 --> 02:01:18,780

McCollum to somebody that's never had

2833

02:01:22,910 --> 02:01:20,280

anything be like yeah this is one guy

2834

02:01:26,089 --> 02:01:22,920

who's like DNA he got blended with a

2835

02:01:31,550 --> 02:01:28,250

yeah the guy who has and then that other

2836

02:01:33,609 --> 02:01:31,560

guy who has 15 he's got 1500 mile per

2837

02:01:36,589 --> 02:01:33,619

hour kicks or something

2838

02:01:39,169 --> 02:01:36,599

that's a different guy the guy who got

2839

02:01:40,910 --> 02:01:39,179

blended with he's basically Aquaman but

2840

02:01:43,609 --> 02:01:40,920

he's dolphin man

2841

02:01:45,890 --> 02:01:43,619

and uh oh I wanted to tell you too

2842

02:01:48,109 --> 02:01:45,900

there's a there's a story we're gonna

2843

02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:48,119

run tomorrow that there's another uh

2844

02:01:54,410 --> 02:01:52,080

pedo dude in the SSP who also claimed to

2845

02:01:56,649 --> 02:01:54,420

be an astrophysicist and an astronaut

2846

02:02:00,109 --> 02:01:56,659

while he was a registered sex offender

2847

02:02:02,089 --> 02:02:00,119

and all of these SSP people they

2848

02:02:04,850 --> 02:02:02,099

interviewed him and not only did they

2849

02:02:07,129 --> 02:02:04,860

not catch that he was uh you know a sex

2850

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:07,139

creeper but they didn't they forgot to

2851

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:08,880

check that he was also not an

2852

02:02:16,430 --> 02:02:12,480

astrophysicist and not an astronaut uh

2853

02:02:19,310 --> 02:02:16,440

it's it's crazy this this super soldier

2854

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,320

stuff is the craziest isn't it you gotta

2855

02:02:24,350 --> 02:02:22,080

do a video on this it's just wild it's

2856

02:02:26,450 --> 02:02:24,360

what but yeah I feel like I'm kind of

2857

02:02:28,609 --> 02:02:26,460

like immersed into this weird like super

2858

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:28,619

soldier thing now like I can't really

2859

02:02:33,770 --> 02:02:30,719

like shake it from my brain but it's

2860

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:33,780

just it's just it's so bizarre like

2861

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,420

again like go back to it the thing that

2862

02:02:40,850 --> 02:02:38,639

gets me about it is like you know you

2863

02:02:43,070 --> 02:02:40,860

look at people like Kerry Cassidy who

2864

02:02:45,229 --> 02:02:43,080

again like I've said it before but like

2865

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:45,239

these people that are like save the kids

2866

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:46,800

save the kids and now you're literally

2867

02:02:52,129 --> 02:02:49,199

platforming pedos like what are you

2868

02:02:53,770 --> 02:02:52,139

doing anything a lot of people don't

2869

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:53,780

know this but

2870

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:57,360

Kerry Cassidy one of her huge sources

2871

02:03:03,410 --> 02:03:00,719

was Bill Brock Brader who was who was

2872

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,420

court-martialed in the military for for

2873

02:03:08,450 --> 02:03:05,840

being a creeper with his own

2874

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:08,460

sister-in-law who was way underage at

2875

02:03:13,370 --> 02:03:10,560

the time and it was like a multi-year

2876

02:03:16,250 --> 02:03:13,380

thing it wasn't like he made one mistake

2877

02:03:19,729 --> 02:03:16,260

and now that guy is on the run from the

2878

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,739

from the from the from the police

2879

02:03:24,109 --> 02:03:21,840

and she used him for years she milked

2880

02:03:26,990 --> 02:03:24,119

him for fake stories for years

2881

02:03:29,209 --> 02:03:27,000

so you're right come on Miss mole

2882

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:29,219

children like do you not kill your

2883

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,199

platform in this clown one night she

2884

02:03:35,089 --> 02:03:33,360

also did the same thing to a child that

2885

02:03:37,609 --> 02:03:35,099

there was the um I've forgotten what

2886

02:03:40,250 --> 02:03:37,619

what the child's name was but he was the

2887

02:03:43,370 --> 02:03:40,260

Indigo boy from Mars

2888

02:03:46,270 --> 02:03:43,380

he was like a Russian child yes and they

2889

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:46,280

went I didn't know that she went there

2890

02:03:51,770 --> 02:03:49,199

in the face of a child that is clearly

2891

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,780

being exploited by him by a parent who's

2892

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,280

you know into all of this kind of stuff

2893

02:03:58,970 --> 02:03:56,400

it's like it's it's like it's comical

2894

02:04:02,050 --> 02:03:58,980

then it's depressing then it's

2895

02:04:07,010 --> 02:04:04,729

you know sometimes it's all three

2896

02:04:09,229 --> 02:04:07,020

sometimes it's just you know it

2897

02:04:10,609 --> 02:04:09,239

oscillates but those those are the

2898

02:04:12,050 --> 02:04:10,619

people that really kind of get me

2899

02:04:13,490 --> 02:04:12,060

because I'm like you know on one hand

2900

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:13,500

you're saying that every person you know

2901

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:16,320

the Deep State's full of pedos and X Y

2902

02:04:19,490 --> 02:04:18,300

and Z and the next minute you're hanging

2903

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:19,500

out with them all

2904

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:24,000

bizarre yeah or people that they kept

2905

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:26,639

children in cages and tortured them and

2906

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:29,040

you're hanging out with that guy at

2907

02:04:33,290 --> 02:04:31,679

least at least commit to the bit you

2908

02:04:34,910 --> 02:04:33,300

know like if you're gonna be like a save

2909

02:04:36,350 --> 02:04:34,920

the children person you've got to go all

2910

02:04:40,250 --> 02:04:36,360

in

2911

02:04:42,589 --> 02:04:40,260

yeah no I absolutely agree with you yeah

2912

02:04:44,450 --> 02:04:42,599

yeah well we're past the two-hour Mark

2913

02:04:46,990 --> 02:04:44,460

so I think we're gonna wrap it up here

2914

02:04:51,470 --> 02:04:47,000

but I will hope that you will come back

2915

02:04:53,390 --> 02:04:51,480

I will absolutely and we uh we have some

2916

02:04:55,070 --> 02:04:53,400

special events coming up that I would

2917

02:04:57,050 --> 02:04:55,080

like you to come and be a part of and

2918

02:04:59,570 --> 02:04:57,060

and I'll I'll send you some information

2919

02:05:01,729 --> 02:04:59,580

on that and to remind everybody once

2920

02:05:03,410 --> 02:05:01,739

again that the link to the description

2921

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:03,420

the link

2922

02:05:08,589 --> 02:05:06,360

there is a link to Emily's YouTube

2923

02:05:11,930 --> 02:05:08,599

channel in the description of this video

2924

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,940

and you guys know I don't endorse almost

2925

02:05:16,129 --> 02:05:13,040

anybody

2926

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:16,139

I'm afraid that they maybe Emily said

2927

02:05:20,209 --> 02:05:18,480

something Wackadoo 20 years that will

2928

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:20,219

get me in trouble because I said

2929

02:05:27,530 --> 02:05:24,000

whatever but no uh I don't endorse many

2930

02:05:28,970 --> 02:05:27,540

other content creators mostly because I

2931

02:05:30,830 --> 02:05:28,980

I like people who make up their own

2932

02:05:32,270 --> 02:05:30,840

minds because people come to me for

2933

02:05:33,890 --> 02:05:32,280

recommendations though and I would

2934

02:05:36,890 --> 02:05:33,900

certainly always recommend to Emily's

2935

02:05:39,050 --> 02:05:36,900

Channel because the the level of details

2936

02:05:40,729 --> 02:05:39,060

she puts into her videos and they're

2937

02:05:43,129 --> 02:05:40,739

funny they're really funny and

2938

02:05:45,649 --> 02:05:43,139

entertaining I was cracking up watching

2939

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,659

uh watching that what about Preston or

2940

02:05:49,609 --> 02:05:47,119

I'm sorry watching that one about

2941

02:05:51,470 --> 02:05:49,619

Napoleon Hill because I was like how did

2942

02:05:53,810 --> 02:05:51,480

I never know this and I was cracking up

2943

02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:53,820

like this guy's a complete fraud I never

2944

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:56,340

knew I love that book by the way I

2945

02:06:01,729 --> 02:05:58,080

thought it was helpful to me in business

2946

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,739

I really did yeah

2947

02:06:07,129 --> 02:06:03,599

okay well I mean that's that's the thing

2948

02:06:09,229 --> 02:06:07,139

they they can they can be helpful you

2949

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:09,239

know I I have been into a lot of this

2950

02:06:12,460 --> 02:06:11,040

stuff myself you know I've got [h\_\_h]

2951

02:06:15,250 --> 02:06:12,470

crystals and self-help Burgers

2952

02:06:17,530 --> 02:06:15,260

[Music]

2953

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:17,540

yeah

2954

02:06:24,649 --> 02:06:19,679

I wouldn't say hippie I would never

2955

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:24,659

refer to myself as hippie yeah yeah but

2956

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,599

but um but yeah it kind of It kind of

2957

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,280

pulls you in but there's a horrible dark

2958

02:06:33,169 --> 02:06:31,199

undercurrent to it when you actually

2959

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:33,179

start digging into it and a lot of the

2960

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:35,520

people involved in it are very sauce

2961

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:38,880

very sauce yeah I agree with you and

2962

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:41,040

even a broken clock is read twice so

2963

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,719

maybe some of these guys get lucky and

2964

02:06:46,490 --> 02:06:44,880

they put some generally good ideas in a

2965

02:06:47,950 --> 02:06:46,500

book even though they're scammers and

2966

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:47,960

fraudsters

2967

02:06:53,930 --> 02:06:50,960

so you [h\_\_\h] coat it right you take it

2968

02:06:56,169 --> 02:06:53,940

you take a morsel of Truth and then you

2969

02:07:00,649 --> 02:06:56,179

cover it in

2970

02:07:02,930 --> 02:07:00,659

yeah nice now that's a nice way to end

2971

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:02,940

it just take a morsel of Truth and cover

2972

02:07:08,689 --> 02:07:06,000

it in [h\_\_\h] that's the SSP world that's

2973

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,699

the Montauk world that's the 10K Ultra

2974

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:11,280

world that's the secret space program

2975

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,400

world and the UFO world it's a morsel of

2976

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,280

Truth covered in a pile of [\h\_\_\h]

2977

02:07:22,490 --> 02:07:19,440

that's it it's gonna be my [\h\_\_\h]

2978

02:07:24,410 --> 02:07:22,500

catchphrase we're gonna cook this [\h\_\_\h]

2979

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:24,420

out we'll make a song out of it Emily

2980

02:07:27,490 --> 02:07:26,639

nice all right stop selling merch like

2981

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:27,500

yeah

2982

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,679

well I want to thank you for being here

2983

02:07:34,669 --> 02:07:33,119

I'm glad that we could finally do this

2984

02:07:37,129 --> 02:07:34,679

and I hope that you can become a

2985

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,139

frequent guest here and I would be your

2986

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:39,360

first uh guest on your new live stream

2987

02:07:45,169 --> 02:07:42,239

share which debuts next week you want to

2988

02:07:47,149 --> 02:07:45,179

promote that for everybody yeah I know

2989

02:07:49,970 --> 02:07:47,159

I'll talk to your author about that I

2990

02:07:51,649 --> 02:07:49,980

really do I really will we'll talk on

2991

02:07:52,910 --> 02:07:51,659

fear about that so I'm going to throw

2992

02:07:55,550 --> 02:07:52,920

you out of here and we're going to wrap

2993

02:07:57,530 --> 02:07:55,560

things up my pack things up here but

2994

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,540

thank you and especially if it's like

2995

02:08:00,830 --> 02:07:59,040

five o'clock in the morning over there

2996

02:08:02,270 --> 02:08:00,840

friends sorry I thought you ten past

2997

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:02,280

four in the morning

2998

02:08:07,250 --> 02:08:05,040

Jesus well thank you very much for being

2999

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:07,260

here and uh and I I can't wait to see

3000

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:08,880

your next video but now I know I'm gonna

3001

02:08:13,850 --> 02:08:11,760

have to wait like six months

3002

02:08:17,390 --> 02:08:13,860

you're great but you're slow at this

3003

02:08:19,370 --> 02:08:17,400

[h\_\_h] Emily I really am sorry I apologize

3004

02:08:21,290 --> 02:08:19,380

all right well you have a great night

3005

02:08:22,910 --> 02:08:21,300

and once I throw you out of here you can

3006

02:08:25,129 --> 02:08:22,920

just close down your browser and you're

3007

02:08:27,250 --> 02:08:25,139

good okay thank you have a good night

3008

02:08:31,010 --> 02:08:27,260

and thank you so much for being here

3009

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:31,020

bye goodbye Emily Louise from weird

3010

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,560

reads by Emily Louise what incredible uh

3011

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:36,480

talk we had I knew that we would have a

3012

02:08:40,669 --> 02:08:38,159

good time and to be honest with you

3013

02:08:43,070 --> 02:08:40,679

friends I'm getting kind of tired of the

3014

02:08:44,810 --> 02:08:43,080

of the anger and uh

3015

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,820

you know even though sometimes it's

3016

02:08:49,250 --> 02:08:47,040

righteous anger I'm getting kind of

3017

02:08:50,689 --> 02:08:49,260

tired of those really draining shows

3018

02:08:54,050 --> 02:08:50,699

where I don't really feel like I'm

3019

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,060

having a nice time and I think that you

3020

02:08:57,890 --> 02:08:56,159

guys as an audience know that and

3021

02:08:59,209 --> 02:08:57,900

respond to that if I'm not having a good

3022

02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:59,219

time

3023

02:09:02,270 --> 02:08:59,880

um

3024

02:09:04,010 --> 02:09:02,280

I guess a lot of you are right but

3025

02:09:06,530 --> 02:09:04,020

tonight is just sort of laid back and

3026

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,540

and let's have a fun talk about the

3027

02:09:11,930 --> 02:09:09,360

clown world that we her and I both find

3028

02:09:13,790 --> 02:09:11,940

ourselves embroiled then

3029

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:13,800

um so questions or comments for me

3030

02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:15,360

please put them in all capital letters

3031

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,760

people are thanking Emily's and uh

3032

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:19,440

unknown Center says Emily great job

3033

02:09:24,649 --> 02:09:21,300

interesting and professional great

3034

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,659

conversation Steven says Sherry

3035

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,119

um yeah and I haven't uh Emily is great

3036

02:09:32,750 --> 02:09:29,760

I agree I really liked her videos right

3037

02:09:35,450 --> 02:09:32,760

from when I first found her or it might

3038

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,460

be more accurate to say she found me but

3039

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,400

I think I think she found me first and

3040

02:09:44,209 --> 02:09:40,800

was asking me about

3041

02:09:46,250 --> 02:09:44,219

uh something to do with the SSP and then

3042

02:09:48,169 --> 02:09:46,260

um somehow I ended up in her latest

3043

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:48,179

video and we did get a bunch of

3044

02:09:52,010 --> 02:09:50,159

subscribers from that so I want to thank

3045

02:09:54,169 --> 02:09:52,020

her for that because she's got

3046

02:09:56,209 --> 02:09:54,179

I think she's got 30 000 subscribers

3047

02:09:58,010 --> 02:09:56,219

she's doing great over there

3048

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:58,020

uh

3049

02:10:03,709 --> 02:10:00,540

Stephen will you get Jeremy rise or Cal

3050

02:10:05,390 --> 02:10:03,719

core fun soon yeah probably I mean I'm

3051

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:05,400

we're trying to we're trying to have

3052

02:10:10,729 --> 02:10:09,119

more guests uh and less monologues for

3053

02:10:12,109 --> 02:10:10,739

those unaware you know the monologue is

3054

02:10:15,229 --> 02:10:12,119

when it's just me

3055

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:15,239

and uh I agree with what Emily said

3056

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,800

earlier it's nice to have somebody to

3057

02:10:21,290 --> 02:10:19,440

sort of bounce off of it's I I prefer to

3058

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:21,300

when there's someone else here to talk

3059

02:10:26,750 --> 02:10:24,480

to when it's not just me talking

3060

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,760

um what was Montauk really used for I

3061

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:29,040

believe it was a radar base uh

3062

02:10:33,950 --> 02:10:30,960

definitely military base but I think it

3063

02:10:35,870 --> 02:10:33,960

was it had uh it was a radar station I

3064

02:10:39,410 --> 02:10:35,880

believe but it's been a year since I

3065

02:10:43,250 --> 02:10:39,420

looked into Montauk for those unaware I

3066

02:10:44,930 --> 02:10:43,260

um I hopped the fence at Montauk but the

3067

02:10:46,910 --> 02:10:44,940

statute of limitations up that was back

3068

02:10:50,089 --> 02:10:46,920

in the early 2000s or maybe even the

3069

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:50,099

late 1990s so uh can't get in any more

3070

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:51,360

trouble for that

3071

02:10:56,930 --> 02:10:54,960

I'm gonna I have a special surprise for

3072

02:11:02,450 --> 02:10:56,940

everybody though that will play the show

3073

02:11:09,290 --> 02:11:05,810

listen uh Simon fly who you may be aware

3074

02:11:11,810 --> 02:11:09,300

makes these great music videos of uh UFO

3075

02:11:15,169 --> 02:11:11,820

grifters and he's starting to include me

3076

02:11:16,910 --> 02:11:15,179

in the in the music videos as well

3077

02:11:19,250 --> 02:11:16,920

um you know he did that's cosmicon

3078

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:19,260

shuffle song and a bunch of other songs

3079

02:11:24,770 --> 02:11:21,599

so we've got a new piece to play tonight

3080

02:11:28,669 --> 02:11:24,780

out with that is courtesy of the

3081

02:11:30,169 --> 02:11:28,679

wonderful simonfly uh and silently uh

3082

02:11:32,990 --> 02:11:30,179

we want to make sure that we recognize

3083

02:11:34,850 --> 02:11:33,000

him music videos here not all of them

3084

02:11:37,129 --> 02:11:34,860

but most of them are courtesy of Simon

3085

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,139

fly and of course this is fair use

3086

02:11:41,390 --> 02:11:38,880

because it's a transformative work a

3087

02:11:43,370 --> 02:11:41,400

comedic parody and covered under fair

3088

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:43,380

use so we're going to play the show out

3089

02:11:52,010 --> 02:11:48,000

with his uh latest uh Masterwork

3090

02:11:53,689 --> 02:11:52,020

yeah yeah I have seen that wilbo Baggins

3091

02:11:55,310 --> 02:11:53,699

is asking have you seen Randy Kramer's

3092

02:11:57,770 --> 02:11:55,320

recent video of him claiming to know how

3093

02:12:00,250 --> 02:11:57,780

to beat cancer sure have and that's

3094

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,260

medical disinformation he's not a doctor

3095

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,880

he's not any kind of health care

3096

02:12:07,310 --> 02:12:04,800

professional he should not be talking

3097

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,320

about that at all

3098

02:12:12,589 --> 02:12:10,320

uh uh and um

3099

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:12,599

he's a grifter you know first he was

3100

02:12:17,209 --> 02:12:14,400

selling Medved scams then he was selling

3101

02:12:18,890 --> 02:12:17,219

buy some superpowers for 99 a month now

3102

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,900

he's going to sell the cure for cancer I

3103

02:12:23,089 --> 02:12:20,400

bet

3104

02:12:25,250 --> 02:12:23,099

um it's at that guy's an absolute

3105

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,260

clown show

3106

02:12:30,050 --> 02:12:27,599

um but it is what it is

3107

02:12:31,250 --> 02:12:30,060

complete says a new haircut looks fresh

3108

02:12:32,830 --> 02:12:31,260

you can walk around the hood in

3109

02:12:35,689 --> 02:12:32,840

Frankfurt

3110

02:12:37,550 --> 02:12:35,699

yeah if you say so I just thought it's

3111

02:12:41,089 --> 02:12:37,560

summertime I wanted to get rid of the

3112

02:12:42,890 --> 02:12:41,099

mange right The Fringe and the mange

3113

02:12:45,709 --> 02:12:42,900

Maria Rose is here and says wonderful

3114

02:12:50,450 --> 02:12:45,719

show thank you Stephen yeah

3115

02:12:53,629 --> 02:12:50,460

thank you uh simonfly is a dawn yes uh

3116

02:12:55,069 --> 02:12:53,639

fire yes uh Charlie Roland just saying

3117

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,079

good night Brandy Phillips saying

3118

02:12:59,689 --> 02:12:57,360

enjoyable as always

3119

02:13:03,290 --> 02:13:02,149

yeah I would agree with you uh Noble

3120

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:03,300

Truth says I think she would make

3121

02:13:07,790 --> 02:13:05,040

another good Roundtable guess with

3122

02:13:09,410 --> 02:13:07,800

raised by Giants I absolutely agree with

3123

02:13:10,970 --> 02:13:09,420

you

3124

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:10,980

um

3125

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,920

yeah I can understand the Stephen show

3126

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:15,840

last night with wacky man drained me

3127

02:13:19,729 --> 02:13:18,239

yeah five hour stream last night so

3128

02:13:22,129 --> 02:13:19,739

tonight we're gonna keep it to a

3129

02:13:23,810 --> 02:13:22,139

reasonable time frame uh we're still

3130

02:13:27,290 --> 02:13:23,820

coming up on two hours and 15 minutes

3131

02:13:29,089 --> 02:13:27,300

and that's really plenty but I did want

3132

02:13:31,850 --> 02:13:29,099

to make sure that I mentioned that we'll

3133

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,860

be back tomorrow night uh we're gonna be

3134

02:13:36,410 --> 02:13:34,320

back tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

3135

02:13:40,729 --> 02:13:36,420

Standard Time and we're gonna have a

3136

02:13:43,850 --> 02:13:40,739

really great exclusive story of another

3137

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:43,860

another sex creeper who was welcomed

3138

02:13:49,310 --> 02:13:46,560

with open arms into the UFO and secret

3139

02:13:52,250 --> 02:13:49,320

space program Community I've been doing

3140

02:13:54,290 --> 02:13:52,260

research all day looking into the whole

3141

02:13:57,229 --> 02:13:54,300

story I've got all the court documents

3142

02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:57,239

to share with you and uh a ton of

3143

02:14:03,530 --> 02:14:00,119

information and if you'd like a little

3144

02:14:05,810 --> 02:14:03,540

spoiler if this is another uh sex

3145

02:14:07,729 --> 02:14:05,820

creeper involving the so-called journey

3146

02:14:09,290 --> 02:14:07,739

to truth podcast

3147

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:09,300

that's right

3148

02:14:15,290 --> 02:14:12,960

um well it doesn't involve them directly

3149

02:14:17,209 --> 02:14:15,300

but it does because essentially they're

3150

02:14:18,830 --> 02:14:17,219

booking somebody that's interviewing a

3151  
02:14:20,930 --> 02:14:18,840  
sex creeper and they just got caught

3152  
02:14:22,370 --> 02:14:20,940  
interviewing a sex creeper and this

3153  
02:14:25,129 --> 02:14:22,380  
other guy that's interviewing the sex

3154  
02:14:27,890 --> 02:14:25,139  
creeper now also interviewed the last

3155  
02:14:30,189 --> 02:14:27,900  
sex creeper nav war that journey to

3156  
02:14:32,689 --> 02:14:30,199  
truth interviewed six times

3157  
02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:32,699  
uh and the person who's interviewing

3158  
02:14:37,790 --> 02:14:35,280  
this new sex creeper is the star of

3159  
02:14:39,169 --> 02:14:37,800  
their new convention so if you want to

3160  
02:14:41,450 --> 02:14:39,179  
journey to truth you're going to have to

3161  
02:14:43,790 --> 02:14:41,460  
get through a lot of creepy dudes that

3162  
02:14:46,010 --> 02:14:43,800  
love to do horrible things to Children

3163  
02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:46,020

apparently

3164

02:14:51,950 --> 02:14:48,780

um and it's absolutely ridiculous uh we

3165

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:51,960

do want to encourage you uh to do a few

3166

02:14:56,569 --> 02:14:54,719

things first we want to remind you that

3167

02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:56,579

we're a viewer supported show the best

3168

02:15:00,530 --> 02:14:58,619

way to help us and there's two ways and

3169

02:15:03,410 --> 02:15:00,540

that is to throw money at us join our

3170

02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:03,420

patreon become a channel member by the

3171

02:15:06,290 --> 02:15:04,920

way we shout you out if you become a

3172

02:15:08,450 --> 02:15:06,300

channel member doing a live broadcast

3173

02:15:10,490 --> 02:15:08,460

and give you a thank you and get some

3174

02:15:14,510 --> 02:15:10,500

extra benefits

3175

02:15:16,370 --> 02:15:14,520

um you can send pledges by PayPal or you

3176

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:16,380

can join our patreon for as little as a

3177

02:15:19,250 --> 02:15:17,520

dollar a month now the YouTube

3178

02:15:20,750 --> 02:15:19,260

membership is five dollars a month you

3179

02:15:22,430 --> 02:15:20,760

get everything on the patreon but a

3180

02:15:25,850 --> 02:15:22,440

bunch of YouTube extras like a channel

3181

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:25,860

badge and all kinds of stuff like this

3182

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:26,639

um

3183

02:15:30,890 --> 02:15:29,040

Billy Hicks where can I see Wilcox talk

3184

02:15:32,990 --> 02:15:30,900

about P bass I never saw them on your

3185

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,000

show it's the last stream he did before

3186

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:35,760

he took his big long break and um I'm

3187

02:15:39,530 --> 02:15:37,560

gonna post the clip of that on my

3188

02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:39,540

Twitter eventually so follow me at

3189

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,940

Stephen Campion on Twitter

3190

02:15:46,970 --> 02:15:44,400

uh and yes Mr Ian reminding everybody

3191

02:15:48,770 --> 02:15:46,980

who can continue the chat uh tonight on

3192

02:15:50,510 --> 02:15:48,780

the Discord Channel and I'll be over

3193

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,520

there as soon as the broadcast ends I'm

3194

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:53,040

over there as much as I can

3195

02:15:58,129 --> 02:15:56,219

um so I also like to remind you that uh

3196

02:16:00,410 --> 02:15:58,139

the other way to support us is to of

3197

02:16:02,030 --> 02:16:00,420

course like comment subscribe and share

3198

02:16:03,470 --> 02:16:02,040

these videos if you're listening to an

3199

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,480

audio podcast

3200

02:16:07,850 --> 02:16:05,520

please do us a favor and rate that

3201

02:16:10,129 --> 02:16:07,860

podcast with five stars or four stars or

3202

02:16:13,550 --> 02:16:10,139

whatever the most is it helps us rise in

3203

02:16:15,890 --> 02:16:13,560

the uh Central it helps us rise in the

3204

02:16:18,109 --> 02:16:15,900

search engine we'll go back into asking

3205

02:16:19,970 --> 02:16:18,119

can you only become a member on desktop

3206

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:19,980

yeah I'm not sure a few people have

3207

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:22,560

mentioned to me not seeing a join button

3208

02:16:27,050 --> 02:16:24,900

on their mobile app so you might want to

3209

02:16:29,810 --> 02:16:27,060

try it on a desktop or a laptop or

3210

02:16:30,770 --> 02:16:29,820

tablet if you're having trouble on a on

3211

02:16:35,570 --> 02:16:30,780

a phone

3212

02:16:38,990 --> 02:16:35,580

so I apologize Mr Ian says no uh member

3213

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,000

is my Nemesis Mr Ian working on our AI

3214

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,519

engine we'll have more fun AI videos to

3215

02:16:46,429 --> 02:16:43,439

share with you soon

3216

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:46,439

um so that's really all we got for you

3217

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:50,160

and also uh like to encourage you to if

3218

02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:52,320

you really want to help us grow help our

3219

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:55,320

Channel grow and I know many of you uh

3220

02:16:59,150 --> 02:16:56,880

would like to help there's other ways to

3221

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:59,160

help besides throwing money at us one of

3222

02:17:03,230 --> 02:17:00,719

the ways that you could best help is to

3223

02:17:05,870 --> 02:17:03,240

watch one more I've been told by a

3224

02:17:08,089 --> 02:17:05,880

YouTube expert that when people come

3225

02:17:09,770 --> 02:17:08,099

here and watch a live stream if they go

3226

02:17:11,389 --> 02:17:09,780

and watch one more

3227

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:11,399

it does something to the YouTube

3228

02:17:15,709 --> 02:17:13,920

algorithm it lets YouTube know that we

3229

02:17:17,690 --> 02:17:15,719

produce good quality shows here that

3230

02:17:20,030 --> 02:17:17,700

people come back to the channel and

3231

02:17:23,089 --> 02:17:20,040

watch another one and that causes

3232

02:17:24,889 --> 02:17:23,099

YouTube to crank up the recommends so

3233

02:17:26,209 --> 02:17:24,899

more people will find us we'll find more

3234

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:26,219

subscribers

3235

02:17:31,790 --> 02:17:28,920

we are closing in on some very big goals

3236

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:31,800

of mine my original goals when I began

3237

02:17:37,490 --> 02:17:34,559

this show was to get a million views and

3238

02:17:40,129 --> 02:17:37,500

10 000 subscribers we are rapidly

3239

02:17:42,650 --> 02:17:40,139

reaching just about 8 000 subscribers

3240

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:42,660

we'll be there very shortly and I think

3241

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:44,639

we're at 915

3242

02:17:51,230 --> 02:17:48,240

000 views which is a miracle uh that we

3243

02:17:54,169 --> 02:17:51,240

have made it this far so I'd really like

3244

02:17:56,750 --> 02:17:54,179

to hit those original goals uh and then

3245

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,760

we'll set new goals for the show

3246

02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:59,040

um I also like to mention that we will

3247

02:18:04,129 --> 02:18:01,679

be here tomorrow night at 9 00 PM

3248

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:04,139

Eastern Standard Time and then I think

3249

02:18:09,889 --> 02:18:06,960

Thursday night for sure at 9 00 PM

3250

02:18:11,230 --> 02:18:09,899

eastern time I also have uh some

3251

02:18:14,810 --> 02:18:11,240

produced videos

3252

02:18:16,310 --> 02:18:14,820

uh boy uh Grifton sure stepped in it

3253

02:18:19,610 --> 02:18:16,320

tonight

3254

02:18:22,669 --> 02:18:19,620

um and um boy you know Karma sometimes

3255

02:18:25,250 --> 02:18:22,679

works in strange ways so

3256

02:18:27,469 --> 02:18:25,260

um you know a person that we previously

3257

02:18:29,929 --> 02:18:27,479

covered that's is a scammer and a

3258

02:18:32,270 --> 02:18:29,939

grifter and works with the biggest fraud

3259

02:18:34,509 --> 02:18:32,280

scammer grifters in the world of UFOs

3260

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:34,519

you know

3261

02:18:40,370 --> 02:18:37,439

we did several pieces investigating them

3262

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,380

even produced documentaries and he's not

3263

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:42,240

too happy about that so he's attacking

3264

02:18:48,410 --> 02:18:45,359

me for nonsense uh tonight boy he really

3265

02:18:50,509 --> 02:18:48,420

stepped in it and coward that he is he

3266

02:18:53,209 --> 02:18:50,519

said a lot of disgusting despicable

3267

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,219

things no surprise there but coward that

3268

02:18:59,330 --> 02:18:55,679

he is he took the video down but don't

3269

02:19:02,570 --> 02:18:59,340

worry I've got a Web Bot and uh the Web

3270

02:19:04,610 --> 02:19:02,580

Bot got most of the cringe nonsense that

3271

02:19:08,089 --> 02:19:04,620

he said which will make a great video

3272

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,099

right great way to thank him for

3273

02:19:12,169 --> 02:19:10,559

stirring up drama and lying about me in

3274

02:19:14,810 --> 02:19:12,179

his click bait garbage titles

3275

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:14,820

congratulations dummy congratulations

3276

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,479

you dummy I got it I got it you're not

3277

02:19:24,290 --> 02:19:21,599

getting out of this one loser ugh it's

3278

02:19:26,450 --> 02:19:24,300

great sometimes the universe just hands

3279

02:19:28,490 --> 02:19:26,460

you a gift and you have to thank the

3280

02:19:29,690 --> 02:19:28,500

universe and accept it and so that's

3281

02:19:32,929 --> 02:19:29,700

what I'm doing

3282

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:32,939

so uh really that's all we got for you

3283

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:35,519

I'm gonna get out of here I'm hopeful

3284

02:19:42,349 --> 02:19:39,120

that I'll have uh those videos done

3285

02:19:44,810 --> 02:19:42,359

um and uh yeah I went also to remind you

3286

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:44,820

that I always share everybody's good

3287

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:49,200

night or goodbye messages as the uh end

3288

02:19:55,010 --> 02:19:52,560

of the show trailer you know uh the end

3289

02:19:57,650 --> 02:19:55,020

bumper plays but remember we've also got

3290

02:20:00,889 --> 02:19:57,660

a bonus for you tonight a new music

3291

02:20:02,750 --> 02:20:00,899

video that's awesome from simonfly so

3292

02:20:04,969 --> 02:20:02,760

get those good night and Goodwill

3293

02:20:07,849 --> 02:20:04,979

messages ready I'll be sharing them on

3294

02:20:09,469 --> 02:20:07,859

the screen please do go to the

3295

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:09,479

description of the video go over to

3296

02:20:14,990 --> 02:20:12,000

Emily's Channel And subscribe

3297

02:20:18,650 --> 02:20:15,000

she's really a talented content creator

3298

02:20:20,450 --> 02:20:18,660

and I think that uh she I'd love to see

3299

02:20:22,610 --> 02:20:20,460

her make more videos and we want to

3300

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:22,620

encourage and support people who are

3301

02:20:28,310 --> 02:20:26,160

doing good work who are creating good

3302

02:20:30,590 --> 02:20:28,320

content I'm gonna go join her patreon

3303

02:20:33,050 --> 02:20:30,600

and you should too honestly it's only a

3304

02:20:35,150 --> 02:20:33,060

dollar it helps her with a couple of

3305

02:20:39,230 --> 02:20:35,160

bucks to keep doing what she's doing and

3306

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:39,240

she's doing it well uh you and really

3307

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,520

messed me go over there and watch some

3308

02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:43,680

of her videos and let me know what you

3309

02:20:47,809 --> 02:20:46,080

think I'm sure you'll enjoy it uh we

3310

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:47,819

want to thank her for joining us tonight

3311

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,439

especially we've been trying to do this

3312

02:20:53,389 --> 02:20:51,600

for so long we want to thank all you

3313

02:20:55,010 --> 02:20:53,399

kind and generous benefactors your

3314

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:55,020

patreon supporters you twitch

3315

02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:57,840

subscribers uh we also want to thank

3316

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,420

Rumble we got our first big chat from

3317

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,399

Rumble we've got some little checks

3318

02:21:07,250 --> 02:21:05,040

before but we got our first big one and

3319

02:21:09,170 --> 02:21:07,260

we want to thank you kind and generous

3320

02:21:10,849 --> 02:21:09,180

supporters you patreon supporters twitch

3321

02:21:13,490 --> 02:21:10,859

subscribers

3322

02:21:14,990 --> 02:21:13,500

um the channel members you PayPal

3323

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:15,000

pledgers

3324

02:21:19,490 --> 02:21:16,800

uh who are always throwing a couple of

3325

02:21:21,230 --> 02:21:19,500

bucks in her hat and helping us out uh

3326

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,240

it really means the world to me that so

3327

02:21:26,330 --> 02:21:23,040

many people from all around the world

3328

02:21:29,570 --> 02:21:26,340

will help and support a viewer supported

3329

02:21:31,610 --> 02:21:29,580

show like ours and you guys sure do that

3330

02:21:34,370 --> 02:21:31,620

very very well and I can't thank you

3331

02:21:36,170 --> 02:21:34,380

enough for that we want to thank Mr Ian

3332

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,180

the man with the golden voice we want to

3333

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:38,399

thank spooky for the amazing Graphics we

3334

02:21:42,590 --> 02:21:40,319

want to thank our chat room moderators

3335

02:21:45,290 --> 02:21:42,600

that reminds me I forgot

3336

02:21:49,010 --> 02:21:45,300

to um there was one person that I was

3337

02:21:50,750 --> 02:21:49,020

supposed to uh do something for today in

3338

02:21:52,910 --> 02:21:50,760

the chat room but I haven't seen a

3339

02:21:55,010 --> 02:21:52,920  
message for some time it's okay I can go

3340

02:21:58,370 --> 02:21:55,020  
back after the broadcast ends and do

3341

02:22:00,889 --> 02:21:58,380  
that and I will do that that person

3342

02:22:03,650 --> 02:22:00,899  
knows what I'm talking about so that's

3343

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,660  
all we got for you friends uh I want to

3344

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:05,280  
thank all of you for joining us and

3345

02:22:07,550 --> 02:22:06,720  
remind you that we'll be back tomorrow

3346

02:22:10,190 --> 02:22:07,560  
night

3347

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:10,200  
with an exclusive truth Seekers only

3348

02:22:16,910 --> 02:22:13,760  
story of yet another creeper caught

3349

02:22:19,309 --> 02:22:16,920  
crawling into the UFO secret space

3350

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:19,319  
program community and being welcomed

3351  
02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:21,720  
with open arms isn't that great tomorrow

3352  
02:22:27,050 --> 02:22:24,240  
night 9 pm Eastern Standard Time be here

3353  
02:22:29,450 --> 02:22:27,060  
with me for a new truth Seekers only

3354  
02:22:32,570 --> 02:22:29,460  
exclusive story a story no one else is

3355  
02:22:34,010 --> 02:22:32,580  
going to bring you uh but we will so

3356  
02:22:35,929 --> 02:22:34,020  
that's all we got for your friends until

3357  
02:22:37,720 --> 02:22:35,939  
next time my name is Stephen Camby and

3358  
02:24:00,340 --> 02:22:37,730  
good night and God bless all of you

3359  
02:24:01,700 --> 02:24:00,350  
[Music]

3360  
02:24:08,290 --> 02:24:01,710  
[Applause]

3361  
02:24:08,300 --> 02:24:12,720  
thank you

3362  
02:24:15,970 --> 02:24:15,860  
[Music]

3363  
02:24:19,690 --> 02:24:15,980

[Applause]

3364

02:24:20,700 --> 02:24:19,700

[Music]

3365

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:20,710

thank you

3366

02:24:25,520 --> 02:24:23,280

[Music]

3367

02:24:36,510 --> 02:24:25,530

foreign

3368

02:26:20,450 --> 02:25:03,620

[Music]

3369

02:26:20,460 --> 02:26:37,820

thank you

3370

02:27:34,170 --> 02:26:48,530

[Music]

3371

02:28:00,590 --> 02:27:34,180

foreign

3372

02:28:01,840 --> 02:28:00,600

[Music]

3373

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:01,850

foreign

3374

02:29:12,590 --> 02:28:58,070

[Music]

3375

02:29:14,650 --> 02:29:12,600

[Applause]

3376

02:30:21,950 --> 02:29:14,660

foreign

3377

02:30:24,349 --> 02:30:21,960

[Music]

3378

02:30:42,890 --> 02:30:24,359

beautiful